



your nu bathroom is a trading name of Cubico UK Ltd (Company number 08073879)
Brochure v17.01.03.24

your nu bathroom

BATHROOMS

Spring/Summer 2024



your nu bathroom
Spring/Summer 2024

Our guarantees cover our products for normal domestic use, they cover the material structure of the product against manufacturing defects for the guarantee period stated and are only applicable in the UK and ROI and are subject to certain exclusions and terms & conditions, which does not affect your statutory rights. They do not cover: non domestic use, failure to install correctly, fair wear and tear, electrical failure, moving parts which are likely to perish over time (such as rubber seals), neglect or misuse.



Throughout this brochure all measurements are given in millimetres. Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of all information in this publication, however all measurements should only be used as a guide and final checks made before purchase. We must also reserve the right to amend details, prices and specification without notice. Whilst we have endeavoured to maintain accuracy throughout this publication all images are for illustration purposes only and are subject to change. Colour reproduction is as accurate as current printing methods allow. E&OE

ENCLOSURES

Sliding Shower Doors	5-9
Hinged Shower Doors	10-11
Pivot Shower Doors	12
Bi-fold Shower Doors	13
Pentagon Shower Doors	14
Quadrant Shower Doors	15-17
Fixed Shower Screens	18-23
Shower Trays	24-29
Wetrooms	30-34
Bath Screens	35-39

BRASSWARE

Shower Packs	41-48
Bar Valves with Slide Rail Kits	49
Concealed Valves & Components	52-61
Concealed Valve Packages	62-63
Matching Showers & Taps	64-87
Taps	88-97

CERAMICS

Traditional Toilet & Basin Sets	101-103
Modern Toilet & Basin Sets	104-113
Toilets	114-117
Basins & Bowls	118-121
Doc M Pack	122
Concealed Cisterns	122
Mounting Frames with Cisterns	123
Douches & Universal Toilet Seats	123

BATHS

Traditional Freestanding Acrylic Baths	127-129
Modern Freestanding Acrylic Baths	130-133
Simply Air Acrylic Baths	134
Double Ended Acrylic Baths	135
Single Ended Acrylic Baths	136-137
Acrylic Shower Baths	138-139
Revive Whirlpool & AirSpa Systems	141
Bath Panels	142-145

CONTENTS

FURNITURE

Traditional Furniture Units	147-153
Modern Furniture Units	154-197
Cloakroom Vanity Units	198-203
Fitted Furniture	204-233

MIRRORS & CABINETS

LED Mirrors	235-250
LED Hollywood Mirrors	251
Battery Powered Mirrors	252
Mirrors	253
LED Mirrored Wall Cabinets	254-262
Non-Illuminated Mirrored Wall Cabinets	263

HEATING

Designer Radiators	265-273
Towel Rails with Hangers	274-276
Heated Towel Rails	276-285
Traditional Radiators	286-291
Radiator Valves, Pipe Connectors & Sleeves	292
Underfloor Heating & Dual Fuel Conversion	293

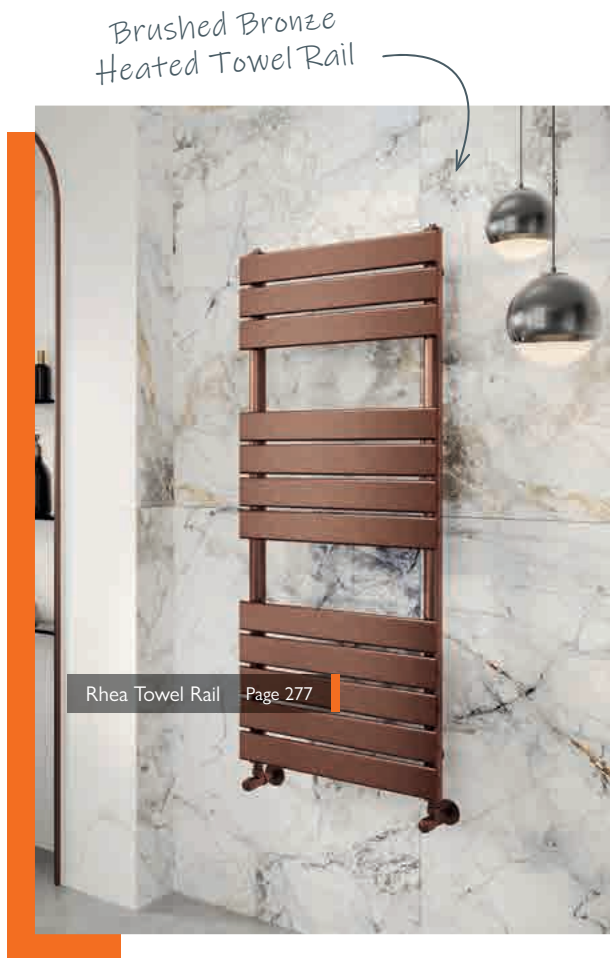
ACCESSORIES, WASTES & LIGHTING

Accessories	295-311
Stand Pipes, Pipe Packs, Shower & Basin Wastes	312
Bottle Traps, Bath Wastes & Bath Fillers	313
Steam Room	314-315
Ventilation	316
Bathroom TVs	317
Lighting	318
Electrical Accessories	320

New For
SS24



Robur Furniture Page 154



Brushed Bronze Heated Towel Rail

Rhea Towel Rail Page 277

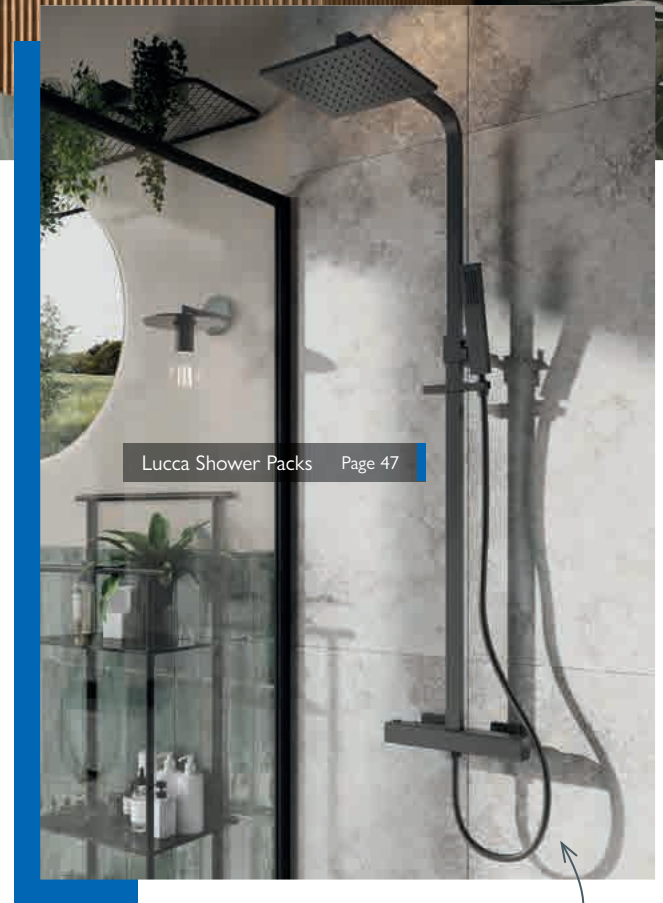


Lava Shower Cubicles Page 11



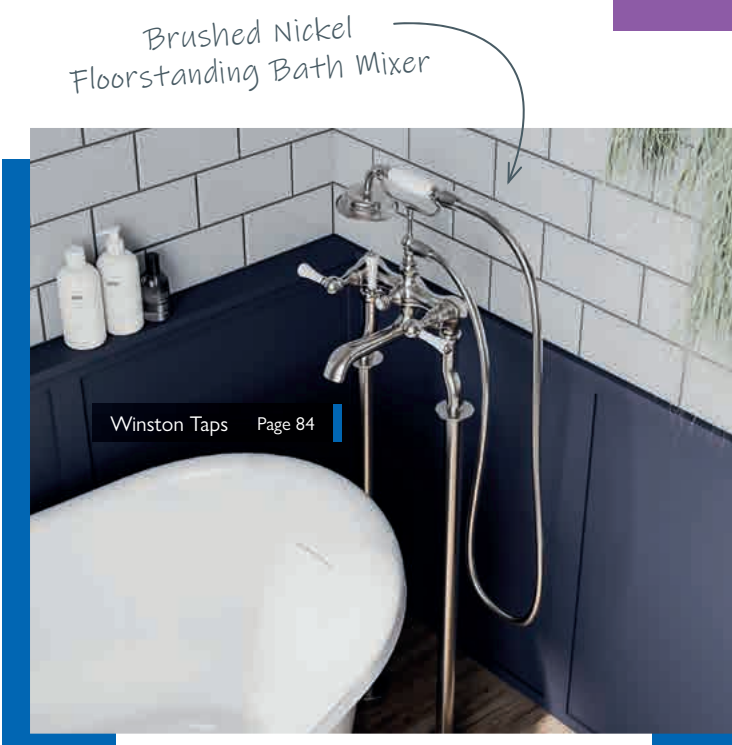
Matt Black Freestanding Bath

Baltimore Baths Page 127



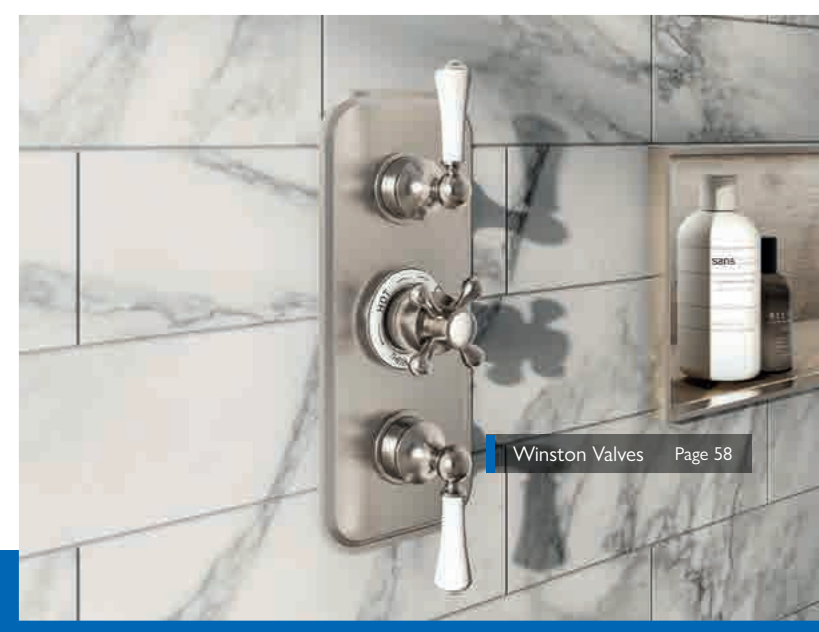
Lucca Shower Packs Page 47

Gun Metal Square Head



Brushed Nickel Floorstanding Bath Mixer

Winston Taps Page 84



Winston Valves Page 58

ENCLOSURES

Designed with you in mind, our enclosures section is packed with innovative products with features to help make your life easier and more stylish, including shower doors with easy clean glass, quick release rollers, front access installation and hidden fixings to give a sleek and stylish look.

KEY



2000 Max. Height



Easy Clean Glass



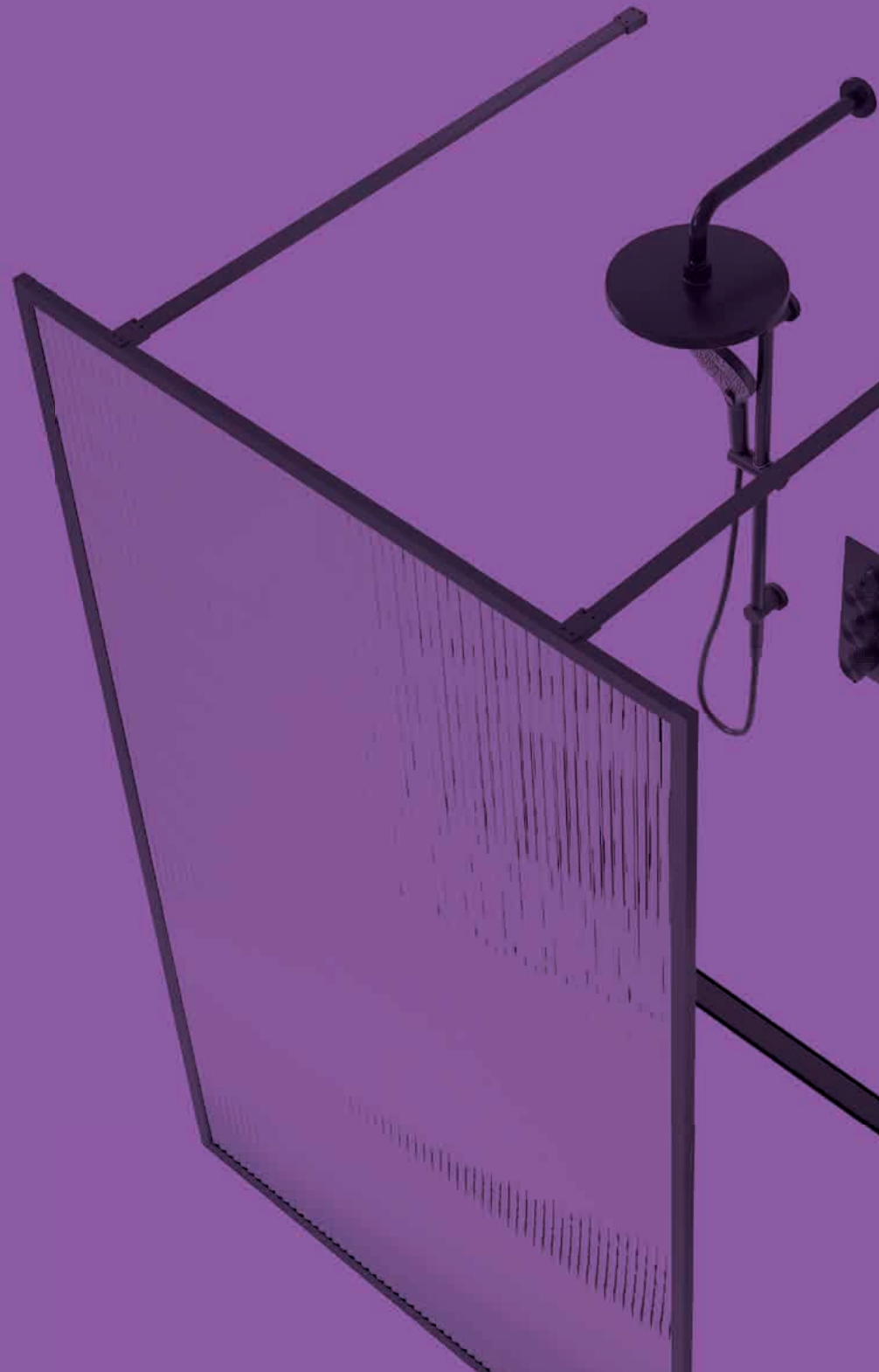
Antibacterial Glaze



8mm Glass Thickness



Quick Release Rollers



SLIDING SHOWER DOORS

SPIRIT



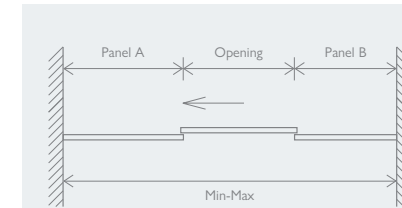
- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

SLIDING DOOR

Chrome		
1300	151268	£936
1400	69246	£974
1500	69247	£1002
1600	151269	£1022
1700	69248	£1048

SIDE PANEL

700	138866	£407
760	138867	£426
800	69249	£439
900	69250	£467



SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel A	Opening	Panel B
1300	1265	1300	555	490	94
1400	1365	1400	555	490	194
1500	1465	1500	555	490	294
1600	1565	1600	555	490	394
1700	1665	1700	555	490	494

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
700	665	685
760	725	745
800	765	785
900	865	885



SOLID



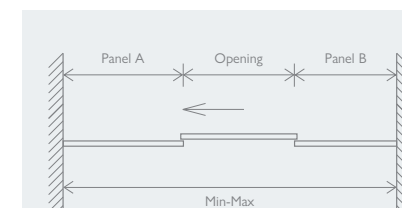
- Easy Clean Glass
- 10mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

SLIDING DOOR

Chrome		
1200	17979	£1285
1400	17980	£1384

SIDE PANEL

800	18003	£444
900	18004	£462



SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
1200	1165	1200	555	455
1400	1365	1400	655	555

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
800	742	765
900	842	865





Pescara Fan Tile 140093

FEATURES

- Easy Clean
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Chrome, Black or Gunmetal Profile
- Universally Handed

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Chicago Shower 82009

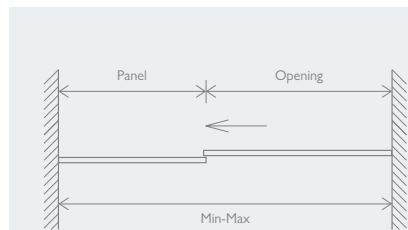
ROUE

SLIDING DOOR

Chrome			Black		Gunmetal	
1200	111747	£1004	82384	151270	£1076	
1400	111748	£1060	82385	151271	£1110	
1500	151273	£1072	151272	151274	£1180	
1600	151276	£1154	151275	151277	£1226	
1700	151279	£1186	151278	151280	£1290	

SIDE PANEL

700	138899	£322	138898	138900	£353
760	138902	£335	138901	138903	£384
800	111359	£361	82117	138904	£407
900	111360	£375	82118	138905	£422



SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
1200	1165	1200	574	452
1400	1365	1400	674	552
1500	1465	1500	775	560
1600	1565	1600	875	560
1700	1665	1700	975	560

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
700	665	700
760	725	760
800	765	800
900	865	900

SHOWER TRAYS

Pages 24-29

NAPLES

- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Sleek Frameless Design
- Solid Brass Handle
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

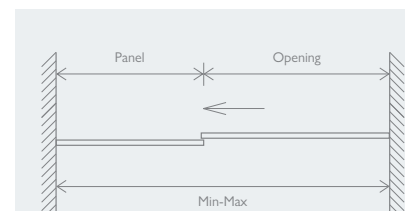


SLIDING DOOR

Chrome		
1200	12583	£965

SIDE PANEL

800	12584	£362
900	12585	£377



SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
1200	1170	1200	546	455

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
800	770	800
900	870	900

MODUS

- Quick Release Door Rollers
- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle
- Aluminium Profile
- Hidden Fixings
- Universally Handed

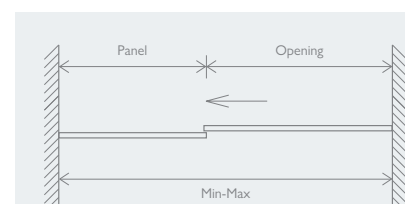


SLIDING DOOR

Chrome		
1000	12574	£565
1100	12575	£593
1200	12576	£609
1400	12577	£683
1500	12578	£727
1700	12579	£770

SIDE PANEL

700	17572	£312
760	12580	£312
800	12581	£333
900	12582	£351



SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
1000	965	1000	380	379
1100	1065	1100	430	525
1200	1165	1200	480	575
1400	1365	1400	580	675
1500	1465	1500	630	725
1700	1665	1700	730	825

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
700	665	700
760	725	760
800	765	800
900	865	900

SHOWER TRAYS

Pages 24-29



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Rhea Towel Rail 171029

FEATURES
 Easy Clean (Inside Only),
 8mm Toughened Glass
 Quick Release Door Rollers
 Solid Brass Handle,
 Aluminium Profile
 Universally Handed

**10 YEAR
 GUARANTEE**



FEATURES
 6mm Glass
 Quick Release Door Rollers
 Easy & Quick Install, Hidden Fixings
 Solid Brass Handle,
 Aluminium Profile
 Universally Handed

**10 YEAR
 GUARANTEE**

FLORENCE

New Colours Available from May 2024

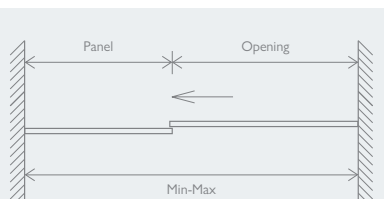


SLIDING DOOR

	Chrome		Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
1000	69223	£601	138851	138829	138828	175853	175865	£662
1100	69224	£625	138852	-	-	-	-	£688
1200	69225	£653	138853	138825	138824	175851	175863	£708
1300	69226	£655	138854	-	-	-	-	£720
1400	69227	£680	138855	138827	138826	175852	175864	£748
1500	111362	£715	138856	-	-	-	-	£787
1600	111361	£798	138857	-	-	-	-	£878
1700	138858	£829	138859	-	-	-	-	£912

SIDE PANEL

700	69233	£321	138860	-	-	-	-	£352
760	69234	£337	138861	-	-	-	-	£369
800	69235	£346	138862	138833	138832	175855	175867	£382
900	69236	£351	138863	138831	138830	175854	175866	£387



SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
1000	965	1000	396	375
1100	1065	1100	446	425
1200	1165	1200	496	475
1300	1265	1300	546	525
1400	1365	1400	596	575
1500	1465	1500	655	625
1600	1565	1600	705	675
1700	1665	1700	-	-

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
700	665	700
760	725	760
800	765	800
900	865	900

RIO

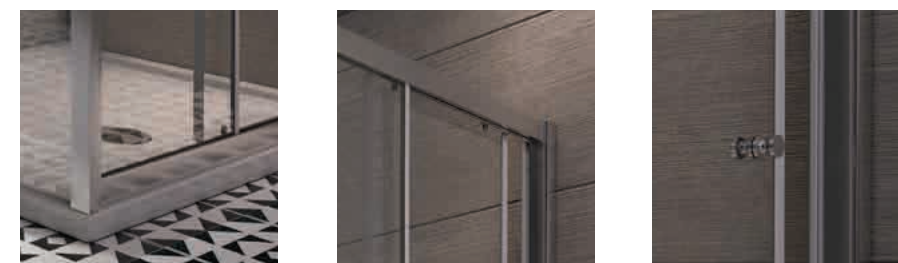
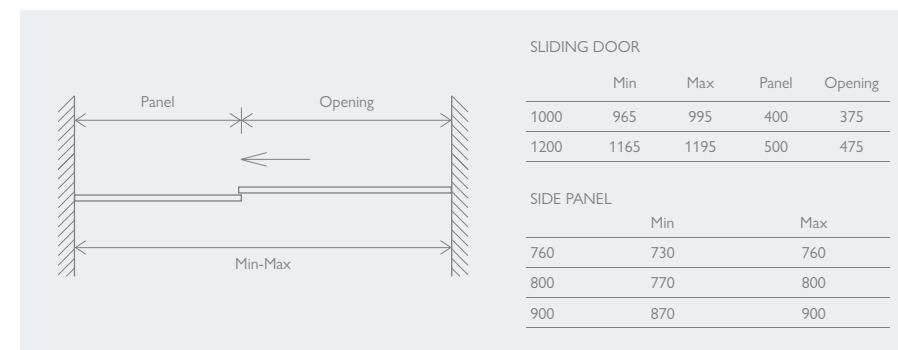


SLIDING DOOR

	Chrome	
1000	12592	£510
1200	12595	£526

SIDE PANEL

760	12600	£269
800	12604	£278
900	12608	£288



SHOWER TRAYS Pages 24-29

HINGED SHOWER DOORS

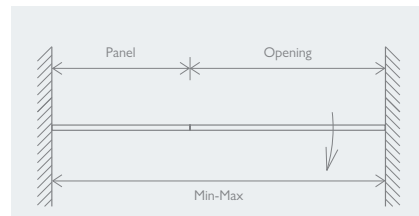


10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

GENOA

- 6mm Glass
- Sleek Frameless Design
- Solid Brass Handle & Hinges, Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

1850
6mm



HINGED DOOR

	Chrome	
800	12564	£536
900	12566	£556
1200	12563	£611

HINGED DOOR				
	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
800	765	800	212	500
900	865	900	212	600
1200	1165	1200	512	600

SIDE PANEL

800	12565	£269
900	12568	£278

SIDE PANEL		
	Min	Max
800	765	795
900	865	895



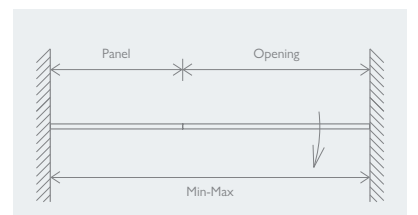
Zone Mirror 69369

Marble Bianco Tile 50275

FEATURES

- Easy Clean, 10mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle & Hinges, Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



HINGED DOOR				
	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
800	765	790	-	665
900	865	890	-	765
1000	965	990	430	477
1200	1165	1190	530	577
1400	1365	1390	730	577
1500	1465	1490	830	577

SIDE PANEL		
	Min	Max
760	725	745
800	765	785
900	865	885

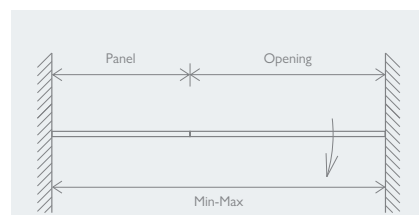


10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

TEXO

- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Hinges
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

2000
8mm



HINGED DOOR

	Black	
800	82119	£957
900	82120	£978
1200	82387	£1096

HINGED DOOR				
	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
800	765	785	234	489
900	865	885	234	589
1200	1165	1185	534	589

SIDE PANEL

800	82123	£449
900	82124	£463

SIDE PANEL		
	Min	Max
800	765	785
900	865	885

LAVA

New Colours
Available from
May 2024

HINGED DOOR

	Chrome	Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel		
800	69251	£731	175987	176015	176001	176008	175994	£872
900	69252	£761	175988	176016	176002	176009	175995	£908

HINGED DOOR WITH FIXED PANEL

1000	69926	£908	-	-	-	-	-	
1200	69927	£936	176415	176419	176417	176418	176416	£1119
1400	69929	£944	-	-	-	-	-	
1500	69928	£968	-	-	-	-	-	

SUPPORT BRACKETS

PAIR	69841	£118	175991	176019	176005	176012	175998	£141
------	-------	------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------

SIDE PANEL

760	69259	£418	-	-	-	-	-	
800	69257	£453	175989	176017	176003	176010	175996	£541
900	69258	£484	175990	176018	176004	176011	175997	£578

2000
10mm

REQUIRES SUPPORT BRACKETS
WHEN PURCHASED WITH A SIDE PANEL

SUPPLIED WITH SUPPORT BRACKETS

REQUIRED FOR 800 & 900 DOORS
WHEN PURCHASED WITH A SIDE PANEL

PIVOT SHOWER DOORS



FLORENCE

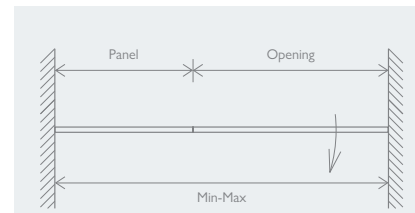
- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle & Hinges
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

PIVOT DOOR

	Chrome	
760	69228	£565
800	69229	£602
900	69230	£613
1000	69231	£629
1200	69232	£636

SIDE PANEL

700	69233	£321
760	69234	£337
800	69235	£346
900	69236	£351



PIVOT DOOR				
	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
760	725	760	-	510
800	765	800	-	550
900	865	900	-	650
1000	965	1000	252	550
1200	1165	1200	452	550

SIDE PANEL		
	Min	Max
700	665	700
760	725	760
800	765	800
900	865	900

BI-FOLD SHOWER DOORS



RIO

RIO

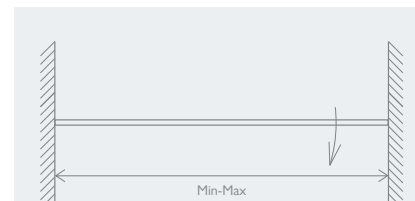
- 6mm Glass
- Easy & Quick Install
- Hidden Fixings
- Solid Brass Handle & Hinges
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

PIVOT DOOR

	Chrome	
760	12599	£462
800	12602	£483
900	12606	£499

SIDE PANEL

760	12600	£269
800	12604	£278
900	12608	£288



PIVOT DOOR		
	Min	Max
760	730	760
800	770	800
900	870	900

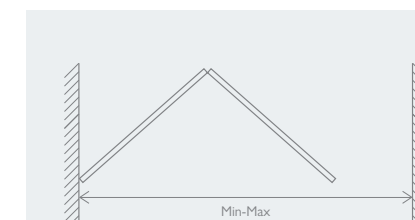
SIDE PANEL		
	Min	Max
760	730	760
800	770	800
900	870	900

BI-FOLD DOOR

	Chrome	
760	12598	£492
800	12601	£510
900	12605	£526

SIDE PANEL

760	12600	£269
800	12604	£278
900	12608	£288



BI-FOLD DOOR			
	Min	Max	Opening
760	730	760	495
800	770	800	535
900	870	900	635

SIDE PANEL		
	Min	Max
760	730	760
800	770	800
900	870	900

PENTA SHOWER DOORS



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

TEXO PENTA

- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle & Hinges
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

HINGED DOOR

Black		
900 x 900	82386	£1312

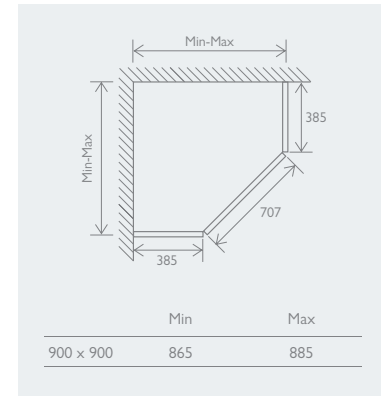


PENTA SHOWER TRAY

900 x 900	18680	£285
-----------	-------	------

SHOWER TRAY LEG SET

Raises shower tray to 130mm high		
110mm	12793	£132



90mm FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage. With easy accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.



Chrome	147000	£29
Black	152099	£41
White	140062	£41



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

PENTA

- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle & Hinges
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

PIVOT DOOR

Chrome		
900 x 900	17976	£912

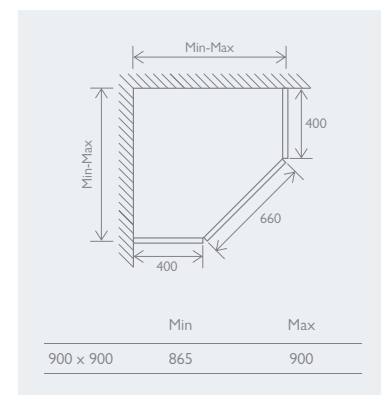


PENTA SHOWER TRAY

900 x 900	18680	£285
-----------	-------	------

SHOWER TRAY LEG SET

Raises shower tray to 130mm high		
110mm	12793	£132



90mm FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage. With easy accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.



Chrome	147000	£29
Black	152099	£41
White	140062	£41

QUADRANT SHOWER DOORS



FEATURES

- Easy Clean, 8mm Toughened Glass
- Quick Release Door Rollers
- Solid Brass Handle, Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Chicago Shower 82009

Napoli Tile 140099

Rhea Towel Rail 138774

Sanford Tile 140053

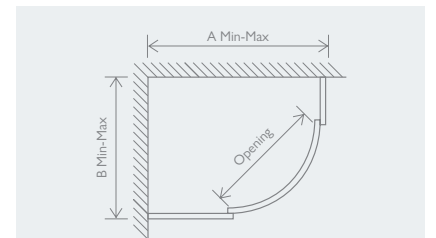
FLORENCE

New Colours Available from May 2024



SINGLE SLIDING DOOR QUADRANT

	Chrome	New						
		Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze		Brushed Nickel	
800 x 800	69214	£726	138834	-	-	-	£799	
900 x 760	69216	£726	138836	-	-	-	£799	
900 x 900	69215	£736	138835	138811	138810	175844	175856	£799
1000 x 800	69217	£748	151261	-	-	-	-	£822
1000 x 900	82382	£762	151267	151256	151255	176409	176412	£836
1100 x 760	69218	£780	151262	-	-	-	-	£853
1200 x 800	69219	£809	151263	151258	151257	176410	176413	£890
1200 x 900	69220	£838	151264	151260	151259	176411	176414	£924
1300 x 760	69221	£806	151265	-	-	-	-	£886
1400 x 800	69222	£834	151266	-	-	-	-	£920



	A Min	A Max	B Min	B Max	Opening
800 x 800	765	785	765	785	435
900 x 760	865	885	725	745	415
900 x 900	865	885	865	885	490
1000 x 800	965	985	765	785	435
1000 x 900	965	985	865	885	490
1100 x 760	1065	1085	725	745	415
1200 x 800	1165	1185	765	785	435
1200 x 900	1165	1185	865	885	490
1300 x 760	1265	1285	725	745	415
1400 x 800	1365	1385	765	785	435

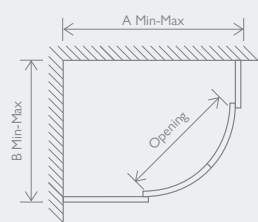
SHOWER TRAYS Pages 24-29



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

FLORENCE

- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Quick Release Door Rollers
- Solid Brass Handles
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed



TWIN SLIDING DOOR QUADRANT

Chrome		
800 x 800	69205	£791
900 x 760	69207	£819
900 x 900	69206	£834
1000 x 800	69208	£828
1000 x 900	82383	£828
1100 x 760	69209	£850
1200 x 800	69210	£862
1200 x 900	69211	£892
1300 x 760	69212	£874
1400 x 800	69213	£910

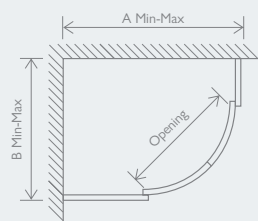
	A Min	A Max	B Min	B Max	Opening
800 x 800	765	785	765	785	535
900 x 760	865	885	725	745	505
900 x 900	865	885	865	885	535
1000 x 800	965	985	765	785	535
1000 x 900	965	985	865	885	535
1100 x 760	1065	1085	725	745	505
1200 x 800	1165	1185	765	785	535
1200 x 900	1165	1185	865	885	535
1300 x 760	1265	1285	725	745	505
1400 x 800	1365	1385	765	785	535



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

RIO

- 6mm Glass
- Quick Release Door Rollers
- Easy & Quick Install, Hidden Fixings
- Solid Brass Handles, Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed



TWIN SLIDING DOOR QUADRANT

Chrome		
800 x 800	12603	£611
900 x 900	12607	£635
1000 x 800	12591	£648
1200 x 800	12593	£683
1200 x 900	12594	£720

	A Min	A Max	B Min	B Max	Opening
800 x 800	765	780	765	780	370
900 x 900	865	880	865	880	500
1000 x 800	965	980	765	780	450
1200 x 800	1165	1180	765	780	450
1200 x 900	1165	1180	865	880	500



Aramean Tile 20873

FEATURES

- Easy Clean, 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle, Aluminium Profile

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Petra Radiator 69575

SOLID

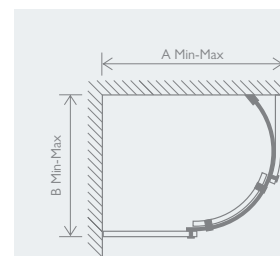
SINGLE SLIDING DOOR QUADRANT

	Chrome Left Hand	Chrome Right Hand	
900 x 900	69237	69238	£1022



SINGLE SLIDING DOOR OFFSET QUADRANT

1200 x 800	69239	69240	£1070
1200 x 900	69241	69242	£1100
1400 x 800	69243	69244	£1100



	A Min	A Max	B Min	B Max	Opening
900 x 900	865	885	865	885	450
1200 x 800	1165	1185	765	785	405
1200 x 900	1165	1185	865	885	450
1400 x 800	1365	1385	765	785	405

FIXED SHOWER SCREENS

Aramean Tile 20873

FEATURES

- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Easy & Quick Install, Hidden Fixings
- Chrome or Black Finish Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

FEATURES

- Easy Clean (Inside Only), 8mm Toughened Glass
- 180° Hinged Return Panel
- Solid Brass Hinges, Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Luso Tile 82449

Wendu Tile 111658

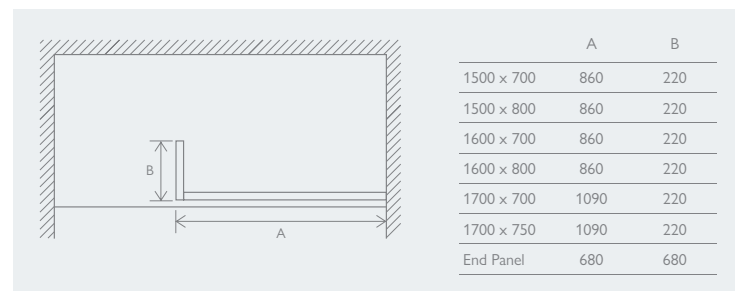
RIO



WALK IN ENCLOSURE

Includes:
Fixed Screen, Fixed Return Panel, Support Bar & 40mm Low Profile Shower Tray

Tray Size	Chrome		Black	
	Code	Price	Code	Price
1500 x 700	15449	£1155	82388	£1177
1500 x 800	15450	£1167	82389	£1189
1600 x 700	15451	£1185	83928	£1207
1600 x 800	15452	£1185	83929	£1207
1700 x 700	15453	£1276	82390	£1299
1700 x 750	15454	£1276	82391	£1299
680 End Panel	12609	£335	82110	£352



90mm FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage. Use with all our low profile shower trays. With easy accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.

Color	Code	Price
Chrome	147000	£29
Black	152099	£41
White	140062	£41

ROMA

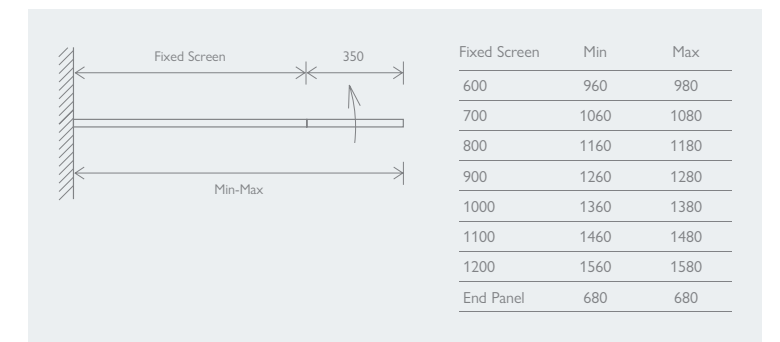


FIXED SHOWER SCREEN With Hinged Return Panel

Includes: Fixed Screen, 350mm Hinged Return Panel & 1200mm Support Bar (can be cut down for smaller trays)

Ideal for use in Wetrooms - see pages 30-34

Tray Size	Chrome		Black	
	Code	Price	Code	Price
600 + 350	111365	£670	138906	£736
700 + 350	111363	£683	138907	£751
800 + 350	14444	£741	138908	£815
900 + 350	14445	£771	138909	£849
1000 + 350	14441	£798	138910	£879
1100 + 350	14442	£826	138911	£908
1200 + 350	14443	£860	138912	£947
680 End Panel	15461	£534	155745	£580



LIGHTING OPTIONS

Page 318

All prices include VAT.

FIXED SHOWER SCREEN

Use as a Shower Screen or End Panel. Ideal for use in Wetrooms - see pages 30-34. Support bar not included.

– Universally handed



HORIZONTAL FRAME – CLEAR GLASS Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)

	Matt Black	
680	139915	£510
880	139916	£582
980	139917	£603
1080	139918	£637
1180	139919	£669
Pivot Return Panel (Optional)	167076	£243



GRID FRAME – CLEAR GLASS Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)

	Matt Black	
680	139963	£593
880	155746	£623
980	139964	£644
1080	139965	£695
1180	139966	£741
Pivot Return Panel (Optional)	167076	£243

SUPPORT BARS Made from aluminum, resistant to rust.

Using 2 bars can turn the fixed screen into a double entry shower enclosure.

1200mm STRAIGHT



800mm CEILING ARM



480mm ANGLED



T-JUNCTION EXTENSION



CORNER POST



New Available from May 2024

	Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
1200mm STRAIGHT	139995 £54	140001 £50	139998 £62	167083 £134	177400 £134
800mm CEILING ARM	139997 £62	140003 £58	140000 £70	167085 £150	177401 £159
480mm ANGLED	139996 £62	140002 £58	139999 £70	167084 £150	177402 £159
T-JUNCTION EXTENSION	175836 £62	175840 £58	175838 £70	177299 £150	177403 £159
CORNER POST	175837 £62	175841 £58	175839 £70	177300 £150	177404 £159



FEATURES
 Clear or Fluted
 8mm Easy Clean (Inside Only)
 Toughened Glass
 Matt Black, Gunmetal,
 Brushed Gold, Brushed Bronze
 or Brushed Nickel Profile
 Universally Handed

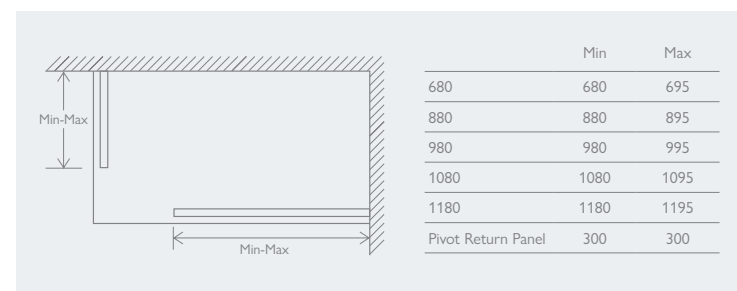
10 YEAR GUARANTEE



SINGLE FRAME – FLUTED GLASS Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)

	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
680	139933	139957	139945	175822	175823	£633
880	139934	139958	139946	175824	175825	£685
980	139935	139959	139947	175826	175827	£716
1080	139936	139960	139948	175828	175829	£751
1180	139937	139961	139949	175830	175831	£788
Pivot Return Panel*	167080	167082	167081	175834	175835	£253

*Optional



PIVOT RETURN PANEL

Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)



SINGLE FRAME – CLEAR GLASS Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)

	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
680	139927	139951	139939	175812	175813	£541
880	139928	139952	139940	175814	175815	£593
980	139929	139953	139941	175816	175817	£623
1080	139930	139954	139942	175818	175819	£659
1180	139931	139955	139943	175820	175821	£695
Pivot Return Panel*	167077	167079	167078	175832	175833	£243

*Optional



OSTEND

FIXED SHOWER SCREEN

Use as a Shower Screen or End Panel.
Ideal for use in Wetrooms - see pages 30-34



CLEAR GLASS



Without Support Bar

	Chrome	Black
480	24181 £361	138868 £373
580	24182 £400	138870 £410
680	12587 £445	82096 £458

Including 800mm Support Bar

	Chrome	Black
780	24183 £476	138872 £496
880	12588 £521	82099 £531
980	12589 £563	82102 £564
1080	24184 £600	138874 £603
1180	12586 £639	82105 £630

FROSTED GLASS

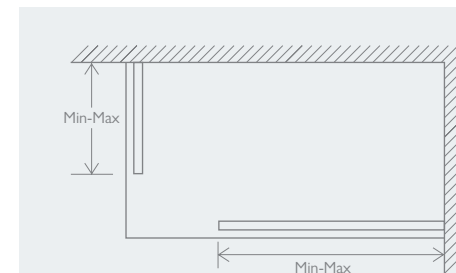


Without Support Bar

	Chrome	Black
480	-	138869 £410
580	-	138871 £449
680	82097 £500	82098 £541

Including 800mm Support Bar

	Chrome	Black
780	-	138873 £531
880	82100 £542	82101 £557
980	82103 £602	82104 £613
1080	-	138875 £633
1180	82106 £648	82107 £662



	Min	Max
480	480	500
580	580	600
680	680	700
780	780	800
880	880	900
980	980	1000
1080	1080	1100
1180	1180	1200

SUPPORT BARS

EXTENSION SUPPORT BAR

For larger trays or wet rooms (over 800 wide)

	Chrome	Black
1200	12590 £152	82129 £161

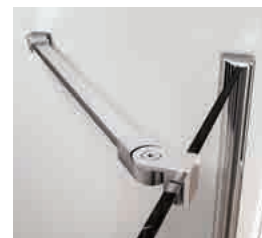
CEILING ARM

	Chrome	Black
800	111369 £142	111368 £154

ANGLED SUPPORT BAR

For use with screens up to 780

	Chrome	Black
For 480 & 580 Screens	24584 £74	-
For 680 Screens	24585 £80	82127 £93
For Screens Over 680	24586 £87	82128 £99



Vier Towel Rail 24154

FEATURES

- 10mm Clear or Frosted Toughened Glass
- Chrome or Black Finish Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

PISA SHOWER TRAYS



New Sizes

These low profile 25mm high shower trays are made from a natural stone resin, providing anti-bacterial properties. If required they can be cut to size using a diamond cutting wheel and although they are extremely tough, should they become damaged a tray repair kit is also available.



FEATURES

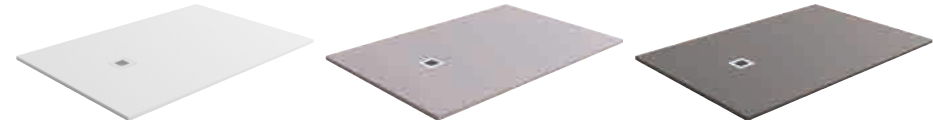
Grade 3 Anti Slip
Can Be Cut to Size
Anti-Bacterial

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

SLATE EFFECT

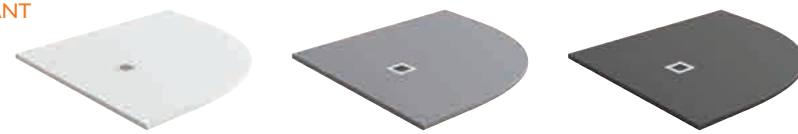
Includes stainless steel waste cover, see below for colour matching waste cover

RECTANGLE



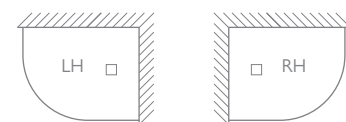
	White	Grey	Anthracite	
1200 x 800	69597	69598	69599	£718
1200 x 900	69600	69601	69602	£731
1400 x 800	69603	69604	69605	£770
1400 x 900	69606	69607	69608	£843
1500 x 700	170860	170868	170864	£859
1500 x 800	69609	69610	69611	£872
1500 x 900	69612	69613	69614	£893
1600 x 700	170859	170867	170863	£900
1600 x 800	69615	69616	69617	£914
1600 x 900	69618	69619	69620	£938
1700 x 700	69627	69628	69629	£964
1700 x 800	69621	69622	69623	£964
1700 x 900	69624	69625	69626	£1098
1800 x 800	170858	170865	170861	£1099
1800 x 900	91821	170866	170862	£1129

QUADRANT



	White	Grey	Anthracite	
900 x 900	69630	69631	69632	£644

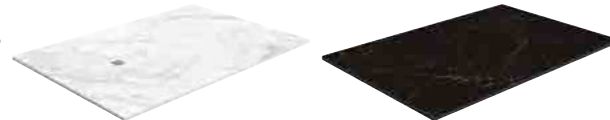
OFFSET QUADRANT



	White	Grey	Anthracite	
1200 x 900 Left Hand	69633	69634	69635	£775
1200 x 900 Right Hand	69636	69637	69638	£775
Tray Repair Kit	111117	111118	111119	£89

MARBLE EFFECT

Includes colour matching waste cover



	Arabesco	Marquina	
111370		111376	£1137
-		-	
111371		111377	£1244
-		-	
-		-	
111372		111378	£1515
170876		170871	£1525
-		-	
111373		111379	£1579
170875		170870	£1585
111375		111381	£1629
111374		111380	£1743
170874		170869	£1765
170877		170872	£1789
170878		170873	£1819

COLOUR MATCHING WASTE COVER UPGRADE



	White	Grey	Anthracite	
168401	168402	168403		£40



SHOWER WASTE

Includes Solvent Weld Adaptor

90mm	177379	£39
------	--------	-----

SHOWER HEAD SHOULD NOT BE POSITIONED DIRECTLY ABOVE THE WASTE AS THIS MAY RESTRICT FLOW RATE

NEO SLATE EFFECT SHOWER TRAYS



New Sizes

These 30mm high shower trays are made from the same material as our other slate effect shower trays and so have all the anti-bacterial properties and they too can be cut to size and can be repaired with the tray repair kit.



	White	Grey	Anthracite	
1200 x 800	163003	163002	163001	£631
1200 x 900	170892	170883	170901	£712
1400 x 800	163006	163005	163004	£798
1400 x 900	170893	170884	170902	£819
1500 x 700	170891	170882	170900	£839
1500 x 800	170894	170885	170903	£869
1500 x 900	170895	170886	170904	£879
1600 x 700	170890	170881	170899	£909
1600 x 800	163009	163008	163007	£923
1600 x 900	170896	170887	170905	£939
1700 x 700	163012	163011	163010	£923
1700 x 800	163015	163014	163013	£992
1700 x 900	170897	170771	170906	£1119
1800 x 800	170888	170879	129424	£1119
1800 x 900	170889	170880	170898	£1149
Tray Repair Kit	111117	111118	111119	£89

LINEARITY SLIMLINE SHOWER TRAY



At only 30mm high these double skinned acrylic cast stone shower trays can be fitted on or flush to the floor for stylish wetroom style at a fraction of the cost. The integrated waste cover sits flush to the tray to complete the sleek and stylish look.



900 x 900	111291	£444	1500 x 800	111299	£659
1200 x 760	111292	£457	1500 x 900	111300	£672
1200 x 800	111293	£471	1600 x 760	111302	£659
1200 x 900	111294	£487	1600 x 800	111303	£672
1400 x 760	111295	£626	1600 x 900	111304	£690
1400 x 800	111296	£639	1700 x 760	111305	£690
1400 x 900	111297	£652	1700 x 800	111306	£701
1500 x 760	111298	£639	1700 x 900	111307	£740

FEATURES

Hidden Waste
Anti-Bacterial
Grade 3 Anti Slip
Can Be Cut to Size

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Hidden Waste



NEO SHOWER WASTE

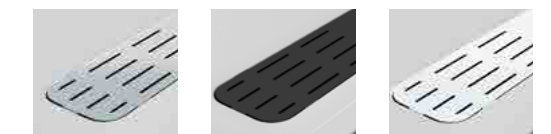
Includes Solvent Weld Adaptor

177380	£64
--------	-----

FEATURES

Anti-Bacterial
Acrylic Capped ABS
50mm Waste Outlet
Minimalist Design

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



GRID & SHOWER WASTE

	Stainless Steel	Matt Black	White	
760	127687	127690	151361	£160
800	127688	127691	151362	£160
900	127689	127692	151363	£160

ELEGANTE SLIMLINE SHOWER TRAY



For the ultimate in minimalist chic, these double skinned acrylic cast stone shower trays are sleek & ultra slim, creating a contemporary look for any bathroom. At only 25mm high they can be fitted on or flush to the floor, giving all the benefits of a wetroom but without the costly installation. The discreet integrated waste cover is both aesthetically pleasing and highly functional.

- ULTRA SLIM** – Can be sunk into the floor for a stylish flush finish
- ACRYLIC CAPPED ABS** – Precision mouldings encapsulate a highly rigid polyconcrete substrate to produce a highly engineered strong and rigid composite tray
- MINIMALIST DESIGN** – Ultra low profile to create a modern look in your bathroom
- EASY CLEAN** – High gloss acrylic surface with antibacterial hygienic properties
- 90mm WASTE OUTLET** – Specially designed fast flow shower waste, with a modern square chrome flush fitting waste cover

FEATURES
Anti-Bacterial
Acrylic Capped ABS
90mm Waste Outlet
Minimalist Design

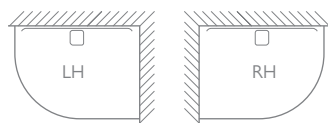
10 YEAR GUARANTEE

QUADRANT



900 x 900	69742	£362
-----------	-------	-------------

OFFSET QUADRANT



	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1200 x 900	69743	69744	£416

RECTANGLE



1000 x 800	69672	£362
1000 x 900	69674	£370
1100 x 800	69675	£375
1100 x 900	69676	£385
1200 x 700	131268	£393
1200 x 760	95323	£393
1200 x 800	69677	£393
1200 x 900	69678	£406
1300 x 800	80579	£558
1300 x 900	80580	£558
1400 x 760	95324	£556
1400 x 800	69679	£556
1400 x 900	69680	£581
1500 x 800	69681	£581
1500 x 900	69682	£603
1600 x 800	69683	£596
1600 x 900	69684	£617
1700 x 760	95327	£617
1700 x 800	69685	£617
1700 x 900	69686	£647

SQUARE



900 x 900	69687	£390
-----------	-------	-------------

FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE



90mm	69688	£52
------	-------	------------

STAINLESS STEEL WASTE COVER UPGRADE



Chrome	140056	£45
Black	140057	£52
White	140058	£52

LOW PROFILE ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAYS



These anti-slip shower trays have been independently tested and exceed the requirements for the highest classification of slip resistance, Class C. They are 40mm high or 135mm high with the addition of a leg kit. Made from acrylic capped stone resin with the slip resistance moulded into the tray surface for the ultimate in durability.

RECTANGLE



900 x 760	167088	£273
900 x 800	151972	£277
1000 x 700	167089	£314
1000 x 760	167090	£314
1000 x 800	151973	£308
1000 x 900	151974	£329
1100 x 800	151975	£329
1200 x 700	151976	£329
1200 x 760	151977	£329
1200 x 800	151978	£329
1200 x 900	151979	£329
1400 x 700	151980	£489
1400 x 760	168185	£489
1400 x 800	151981	£489
1400 x 900	151982	£489
1500 x 700	168186	£515
1500 x 760	151983	£514
1500 x 800	151984	£514
1500 x 900	151985	£528
1600 x 700	151986	£541
1600 x 760	168187	£541
1600 x 800	151987	£541
1600 x 900	151988	£561
1680 x 760	168188	£603
1685 x 700	151989	£603



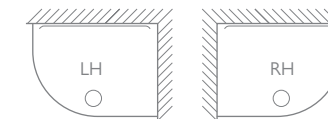
1700 x 800	151990	£617
1700 x 900	151991	£617
Leg Kit	152001	£132

QUADRANT



800 x 800	151992	£253
900 x 900	151993	£263
Leg Kit	152000	£132

OFFSET QUADRANT



	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1000 x 800	151995	151994	£308
1200 x 800	151997	151996	£335
1200 x 900	151999	151998	£355
Leg Kit	152000		£132

SQUARE



760 x 760	167087	£202
800 x 800	151970	£205
900 x 900	151971	£259
Leg Kit	152001	£132

90mm FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage. Use with all our low profile shower trays. With easy accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.

Chrome	Black	White
147000	152099	140062
£29	£41	£41

FEATURES

- Class C Anti-Slip
- 40% Lighter Than Solid Cast Stone Trays
- Made with 100% Recyclable Materials

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

DIN 51097
Ramp test for barefoot

CLASS C LEAST SLIPPERY
Ramp angle: $\geq 24^\circ$

CLASS B
Ramp angle: $\geq 18^\circ$

CLASS A MOST SLIPPERY
Ramp angle: $> 12^\circ$

90mm BRASS WASTE COVERS

New

Replacement waste covers made from a brass material which is resistant to rust.



Chrome	177394	£36
Matt Black	177395	£36
Copper	177398	£36
Gold	177399	£36
Matt White	177396	£36
Nickel	177397	£36

LOW PROFILE SHOWER TRAYS With Hidden Wastes



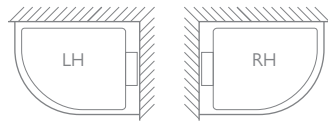
Incorporating an innovative 'hidden waste' system, this range of stone resin acrylic capped shower trays enhances the minimalist feel of contemporary shower enclosures. 45mm high or can be increased to 135mm high by adding a leg kit.

QUADRANT



800 x 800	17077	£208
900 x 900	17078	£243

OFFSET QUADRANT



	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1200 x 900	17079	17080	£336
Leg Kit	12792		£132

RECTANGLE



1000 x 800	17071	£265
1200 x 800	17072	£282
1200 x 900	17073	£298

Leg Kit	12793	£132
1400 x 900	17074	£461
1600 x 800	17075	£483
1700 x 800	17076	£569
Leg Kit	63777	£206



Made with 100% Recyclable Materials

FEATURES

Hidden Waste Outlet
Acrylic Capped Stone Resin
Made with 100% Recyclable Materials

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

SQUARE



800 x 800	17069	£211
900 x 900	17070	£243
Leg Kit	12793	£132



SHOWER WASTE FOR HIDDEN WASTE TRAYS

50mm	17441	£29
------	-------	------------



Made with 100% Recyclable Materials



90mm FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE

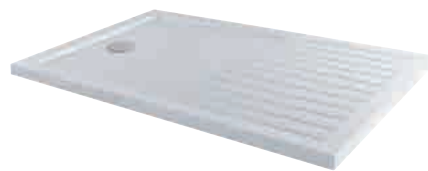
90mm fitting for rapid drainage. With easy accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.

Chrome	147000	£29
Black	152099	£41
White	140062	£41

LOW PROFILE TRAYS With Drying Area



Made from stone resin with an acrylic cap, these trays have a drainage area making them ideal for use with walk-in enclosures. Select either 45mm high or 135mm high with a leg kit for easy access to plumbing.



1400 x 900	12795	£492
1600 x 800	38255	£561
1700 x 800	12796	£572
Leg Kit	63777	£206

LOW PROFILE SHOWER TRAYS



40mm high or 135mm high with the addition of a leg kit. Our stone resin acrylic capped shower trays have all the benefits of a solid cast stone tray but are 40% lighter.



Made with 100% Recyclable Materials

FEATURES

40% Lighter Than Solid Cast Stone Trays
Acrylic Capped Stone Resin
Made with 100% Recyclable Materials

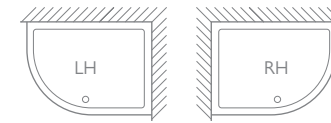
QUADRANT



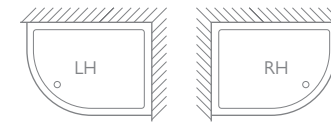
	Leg Kit		
800 x 800	D	167821	£205
900 x 900	D	91099	£175

OFFSET QUADRANT

WASTE POSITION A



WASTE POSITION B



	Waste Position	Leg Kit	Left Hand	Right Hand	
900 x 760	A	D	167823	167824	£251
1000 x 800	A	D	167825	167826	£262
1000 x 900	B	E	83930	83931	£274
1100 x 760	B	E	69464	69463	£283
1200 x 800	A	D	167827	167828	£286
1200 x 900	A	D	167829	167830	£303
1300 x 760	B	E	69466	69465	£322
1400 x 800	B	E	17547	69467	£346

SQUARE



	Leg Kit		
760 x 760	A	124058	£136
800 x 800	A	167788	£204
900 x 900	A	167792	£232

RECTANGLE

WASTE POSITION A



WASTE POSITION B



	Waste Position	Leg Kit		
800 x 700	A	A	167786	£204
800 x 760	A	A	167787	£211
900 x 700	A	A	167789	£233
900 x 760	A	A	167790	£257
900 x 800	A	A	167791	£251
1000 x 700	A	A	167793	£264
1000 x 760	A	A	167794	£254
1000 x 800	A	A	167795	£254
1000 x 900	A	A	167796	£292
1100 x 700	B	B	20467	£285
1100 x 760	A	A	167797	£270
1100 x 800	A	A	167798	£278
1100 x 900	A	A	167799	£300
1200 x 700	A	A	129760	£245

PENTA



	Leg Kit		
900 x 900	B	18680	£285

90mm FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage. Use with all our low profile shower trays. With easy accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.

Chrome	147000	£29
Black	152099	£41
White	140062	£41

	Waste Position	Leg Kit		
1200 x 760	A	A	167800	£275
1200 x 800	A	A	124059	£228
1200 x 900	A	A	167801	£303
1300 x 700	B	C	38252	£384
1300 x 760	B	C	38253	£384
1300 x 800	A	A	167802	£252
1300 x 900	A	A	167803	£252
1400 x 700	A	A	167804	£332
1400 x 760	A	A	167805	£344
1400 x 800	A	A	124056	£364
1400 x 900	A	A	167806	£359
1500 x 700	A	A	167807	£345
1500 x 760	A	A	167808	£358
1500 x 800	A	A	167809	£359
1500 x 900	A	A	167810	£381
1600 x 700	A	A	167811	£373
1600 x 760	A	A	167812	£378
1600 x 800	A	A	124057	£395
1600 x 900	A	A	167813	£402
1680 x 760	A	A	167814	£430
1685 x 700	A	A	167815	£416
1700 x 800	B	A	167816	£504
1700 x 900	B	A	167817	£529
1800 x 700	B	N/A	167818	£578
1800 x 800	B	N/A	167819	£598
1800 x 900	B	N/A	167820	£613
2000 x 800	B	N/A	12826	£800
2000 x 900	B	N/A	12827	£819

LEG KITS

Leg Kit A	152001	£132
Leg Kit B	12793	£132
Leg Kit C	63777	£206
Leg Kit D	152000	£132
Leg Kit E	12792	£132

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

A TOTAL WETROOM SOLUTION

Our wetroom trays, wall boards, floor boards, seating & furniture are all made from high grade extruded polystyrene (XPS) which has been coated with a special polymer modified cement into which is bonded a fibre glass mesh. The result is a strong, totally waterproof, thermally insulating, incredibly lightweight & easy to cut material that is transforming wetroom design.

CREATING YOUR PERFECT WETROOM IS AS EASY AS 1-2-3

1. Choose to install using Sloping Boards or a Wetroom Tray then add an Installation Kit or a Sealing Kit with the drain option of your choice.
2. Take a look at the extra items available for your wetroom. Pick from: waterproof thermal boards for walls and floors, bath panels, seating kits, wall niches & a floating shelf.
3. Add additional fixings if required.



Wall Niche



Wetroom Sealing Tape

Wetroom Sealing Internal Corner

Wetroom Tray

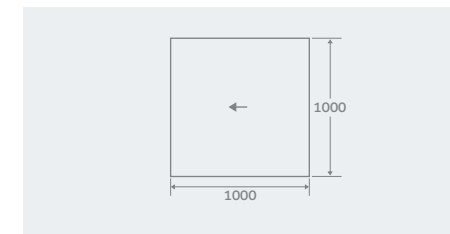
Wetroom Tray Drain

WETROOM INSTALLATION WITH SLOPING BOARDS

SINGLE FALL SLOPING BOARDS

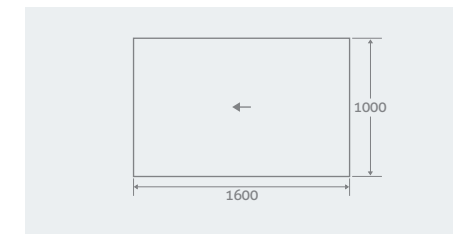
Can be installed instead of a tray, just tile directly on to one of our sloping wetroom boards. Boards are easily trimmed to size or multiple boards can be placed side by side for larger wetrooms.

PLEASE NOTE, SUITABLE FOR TILES ONLY



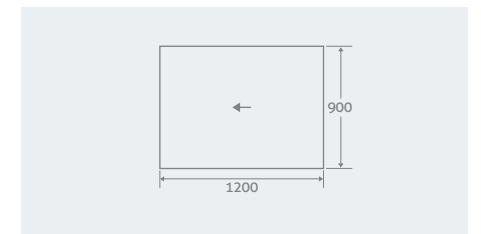
Single Fall

1000 x 1000 x 20 - 7 128493 **£299**



Single Fall

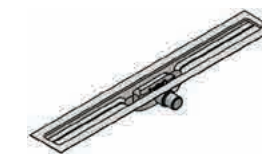
1600 x 1000 x 20 - 7 128494 **£429**



Single Fall

1200 x 900 x 20 - 8 37830 **£299**

SINGLE FALL SLOPING BOARD LINEAR DRAIN



600	128433	£220
900	128434	£246
1000	128435	£261
1200	128436	£267

STAINLESS STEEL COVER



Can be tiled for a minimalist look

600	128437	£150
900	128438	£186
1000	128439	£195
1200	128440	£214

MATT BLACK COVER



600	128441	£246
900	128442	£297
1000	128443	£314
1200	128444	£343

BOARD FIX

Special adhesive & sealing agent for Sloping Boards & Waterproof Thermal Boards



290ml 37867 **£31**

SEALING KIT

- Includes:
- 1 litre primer
 - Premixed waterproofing membrane
 - 10m sealing tape
 - 2 internal corners

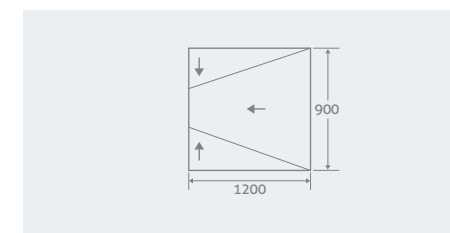


128449 **£123**

THREE FALL SLOPING BOARDS

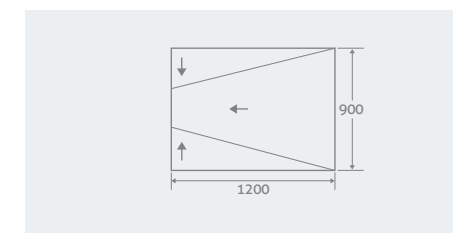
Can be used instead of a tray simply tile on to our sloping wetroom boards. Boards can be easily trimmed to match the project size.

PLEASE NOTE, SUITABLE FOR TILES ONLY



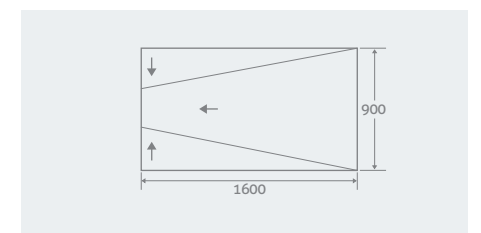
Three Falls

900 x 900 x 30 - 7 129004 **£238**



Three Falls

1200 x 900 x 30 - 8 129003 **£273**



Three Falls

1600 x 900 x 30 - 7 129002 **£320**

THREE FALL SLOPING BOARD WALL DRAIN



128445 **£494**



TILEABLE COVER



Can take tiles of up to 10mm for a nearly invisible finish, with a stainless steel edge.

128446 **£183**

SEALING KIT

- Includes:
- 1 litre primer
 - Premixed waterproofing membrane
 - 10m sealing tape
 - 2 internal corners



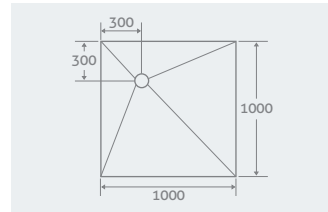
128449 **£123**

WETROOM INSTALLATION WITH A TRAY

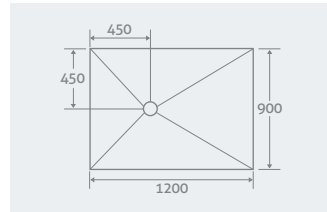
STANDARD TRAYS

Can be ordered as Tray + Installation Kit or Tray + Drain + Sealing Kit

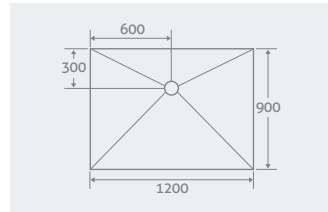
PLEASE NOTE, SUITABLE FOR TILES ONLY



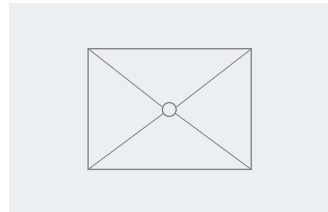
Offset Drain
1000 x 1000 x 20 12853 **£330**



Offset Drain
1200 x 900 x 20 12854 **£355**



Offset Drain
1200 x 900 x 20 12855 **£355**



Centre Drain
800 x 800 x 20 12848 **£288**

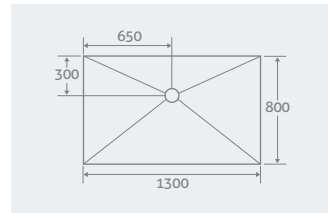
900 x 900 x 20 12849 **£298**

1000 x 1000 x 20 12850 **£319**

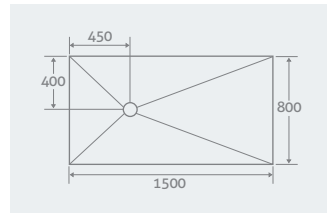
1200 x 900 x 20 12851 **£336**

1200 x 1200 x 20 12852 **£406**

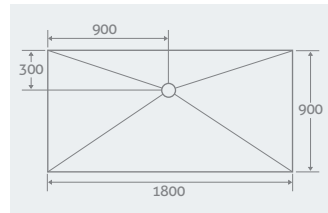
1800 x 900 x 20 37822 **£468**



Offset Drain
1300 x 800 x 20 12856 **£355**



Offset Drain
1500 x 800 x 25 12857 **£414**



Offset Drain
1800 x 900 x 25 12858 **£468**

COMPLETE INSTALLATION KIT With Drain

Includes: Premixed waterproofing membrane, Wetroom drain, 5kg adhesive (to bond base to substrate), 1 litre primer, 10m sealing tape, 2 internal corners



Horizontal Outlet 128447
Vertical Outlet 128448 **£266**

STANDARD TRAY DRAINS (Only)

Our Wetroom Drain Kits come complete with a high quality, laser cut, stainless steel grate. This drain kit must be used with our Standard Wetroom Trays.



Horizontal Outlet 12866
Vertical Outlet 12867 **£156**

SEALING KIT (Only)

Includes: Premixed waterproofing membrane, 1 litre primer, 10m sealing tape, 2 internal corners

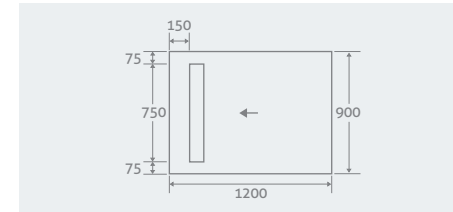


128449 **£123**

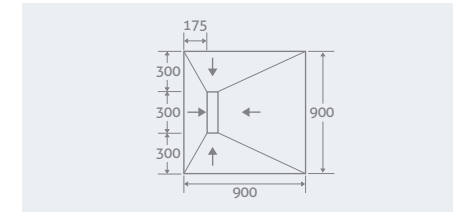
LINEAR TRAYS

Can be ordered as Tray + Installation Kit or Tray + Drain + Sealing Kit
Our linear shower trays have a reversible stainless steel grate which can be inverted and tiled on the reverse if preferred.

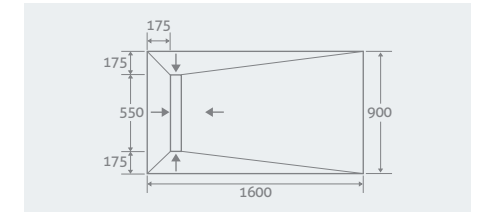
PLEASE NOTE, SUITABLE FOR TILES ONLY



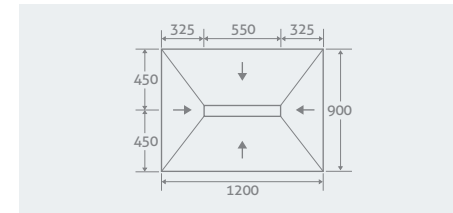
Single Fall
1200 x 900 x 40/25 37851 **£970**



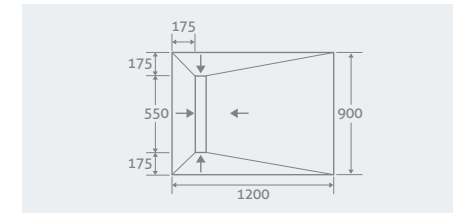
Four Falls
900 x 900 x 30 37846 **£789**



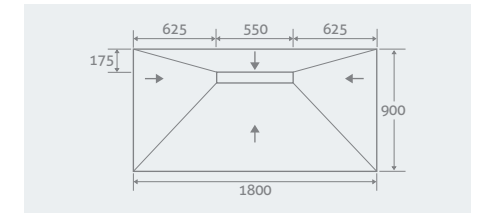
Four Falls
1600 x 900 x 30 37849 **£958**



Four Falls
1200 x 900 x 30 37848 **£881**



Four Falls
1200 x 900 x 30 37847 **£881**



Four Falls
1800 x 900 x 30 37850 **£992**

COMPLETE INSTALLATION KIT With Drain

Includes: Premixed waterproofing membrane, Wetroom drain, 5kg adhesive (to bond base to substrate), 1 litre primer, 10m sealing tape, 2 internal corners



Horizontal Outlet 173682
Vertical Outlet 173683 **£285**

LINEAR TRAY DRAINS (Only)

Specially designed to work with our Linear Drain Shower Bases these drains are available in both horizontal and vertical exit formats.



Horizontal Outlet 37844
Vertical Outlet 37845 **£175**

SEALING KIT (Only)

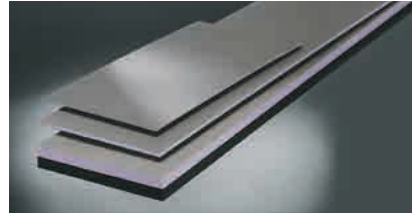
Includes: Premixed waterproofing membrane, 1 litre primer, 10m sealing tape, 2 internal corners



128449 **£123**



WETROOM EXTRAS



WATERPROOF THERMAL BOARDS

Our Waterproof Thermal Boards should be used as an alternative to plasterboard to line your walls and floor creating a waterproof, tanked and insulated substrate perfect for tiles.

1200 x 600 x 6	12859	£22
1200 x 600 x 10	12860	£26
1200 x 600 x 12	12861	£29
1200 x 600 x 20	12862	£33
2400 x 600 x 10	12863	£53
2400 x 600 x 12	12864	£59
2400 x 600 x 20	12865	£65
2600 x 900 x 12	37768	£103



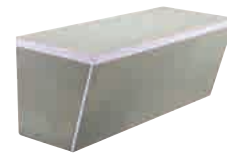
BOARD FIX

Special adhesive & sealing agent for Waterproof Thermal Boards

290ml	37867	£31
-------	-------	-----

SEATING KITS

Our Seating Kits are a simple, cost effective way to create the perfect seating in any steam room or wetroom. These kits can be easily trimmed to suit any area using standard hand tools.



SQUARE EDGE

1200 x 500 x 500	37884	£450
------------------	-------	------



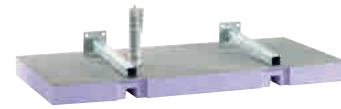
CURVED EDGE

1200 x 430 x 470	37885	£450
------------------	-------	------



CURVED EDGE With Backrest

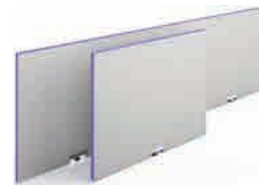
1200 x 590 x 845	37886	£630
------------------	-------	------



FLOATING SHELF

Tileable Wall Shelf for barrier free bathrooms. Includes 2 solid wall brackets made of steel to create an impression of free floating.

1200 x 600 x 80	124248	£523
-----------------	--------	------



BATH PANELS

Made from extruded polystyrene foam with a special coating on both sides. Easy to install with adjustable feet for height adjustment, high compressive strength and waterproof.

FRONT PANEL

1850 x 600	37797	£104
------------	-------	------

END PANEL

850 x 600	37798	£42
-----------	-------	-----



WALL NICHE

Enhances your bathroom design and provides new spaces to stow all your shampoos, shower gels and other bathroom items.

350 x 250 x 100	111288	£131
350 x 450 x 100	111289	£145
350 x 1600 x 150	111290	£236

ADDITIONAL WETROOM FIXINGS



GALVANISED BOARD FIXING WASHERS

36mm
Pack of 100

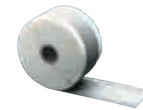
128489	£40
--------	-----



GLASS FIBRE JOINT TAPE

125mm x 25m
For Walls & Floors

15288	£28
-------	-----



SEALING TAPE

120mm x 10m
For Walls & Floors

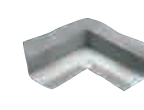
12870	£46
-------	-----



SELF ADHESIVE SEALING TAPE

100mm x 20m
For Walls & Floors

138998	£61
--------	-----



INTERNAL CORNER

For Walls & Floors
Price is per corner

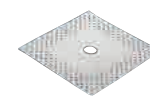
12871	£10
-------	-----



SELF ADHESIVE CORNERS

For Walls & Floors
Price is per corner

	Internal	External	
	138996	138997	£7



PIPE COLLAR

For Walls & Floors
Price is per collar

12872	£9
-------	----

BATH SCREENS

If you want a shower and a bath but you don't have the space for a separate shower enclosure our bath screens offer a neat, practical and stylish solution.

FEATURES

Easy Clean
8mm Toughened Glass
Solid Brass Hinges
Aluminium Profile

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

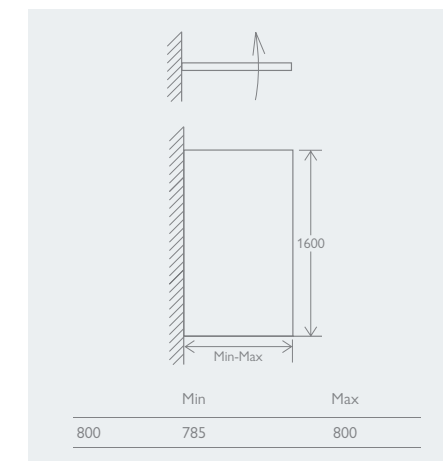


Glacier Noir Tile 165287

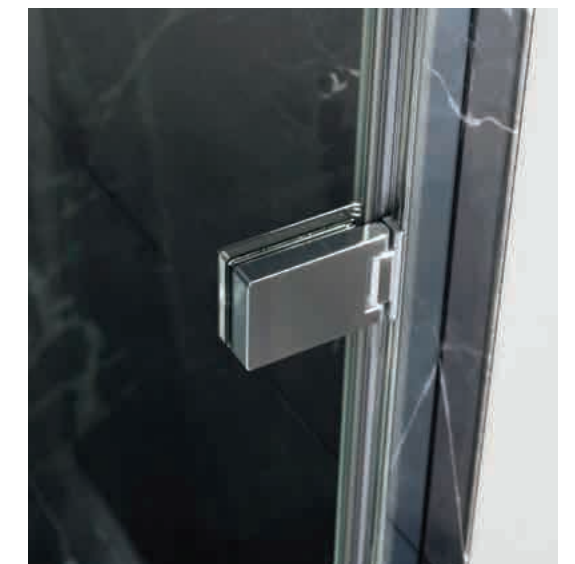
LAVA

BATH SCREEN

– Universally handed



	Chrome	
Without Towel Rail	92507	£435
With Towel Rail	92508	£483

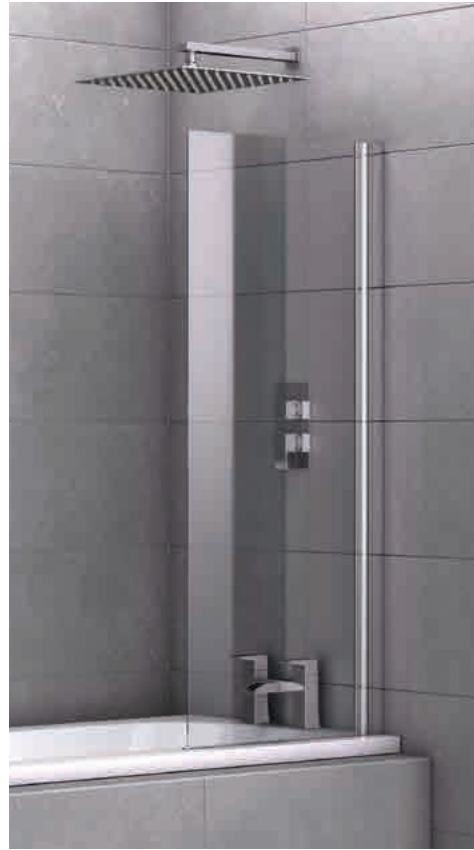


GENOA



FRAMELESS BATH SCREEN

- Aluminium profile
- Zinc alloy & brass hinges
- Universally handed



SINGLE

	Chrome	
600	12536	£261



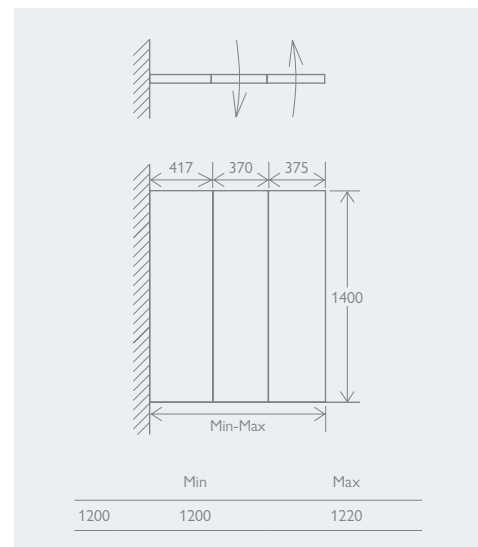
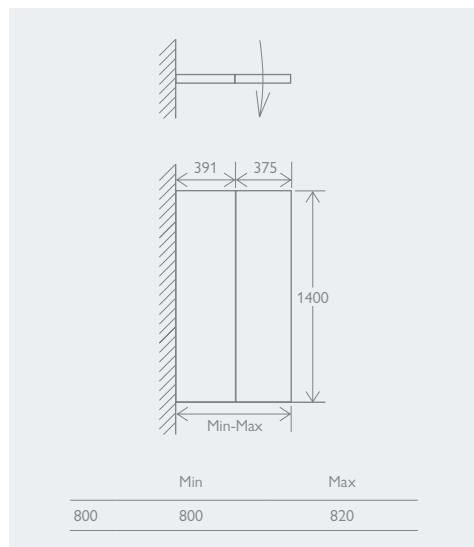
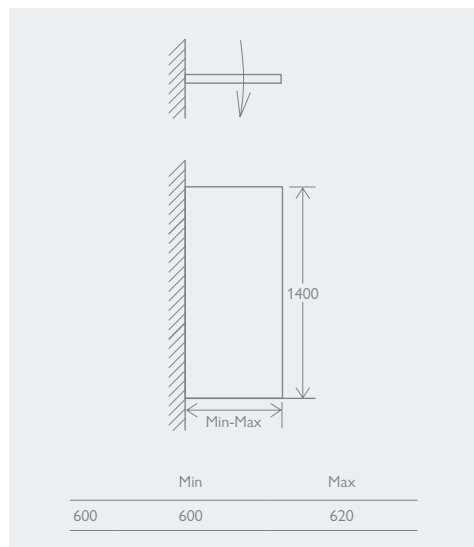
DOUBLE

	Chrome	
800	12537	£452



TRIPLE

	Chrome	
1200	12538	£617



MODUS



FRAMELESS BATH SCREEN

- Aluminium profile
- Universally handed



SINGLE

Chrome	12551	£279
Black	138914	£307
Gunmetal	175805	£365
Brushed Gold	175804	£365
Brushed Bronze	New 175806	£365
Brushed Nickel	New 175807	£365



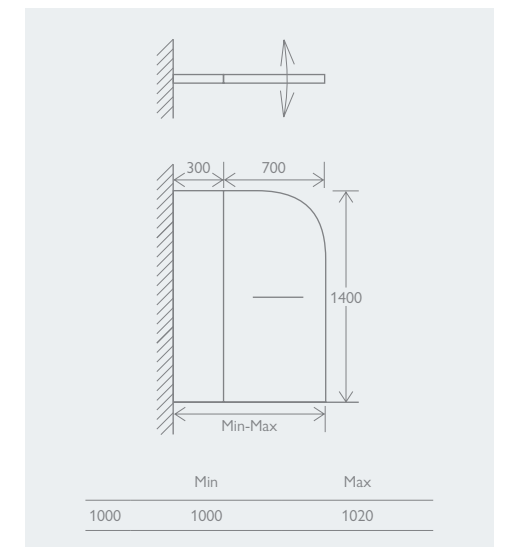
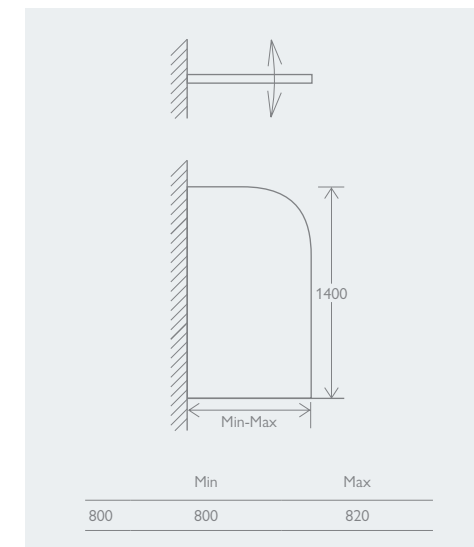
SINGLE CURVED

	Chrome	
800	12552	£279



DOUBLE

	Chrome	
Without Towel Rail	12550	£340
With Towel Rail	12553	£365





FEATURES
 Clear or Fluted
 8mm Easy Clean (Inside Only)
 Toughened Glass
 Matt Black, Gunmetal,
 Brushed Gold, Brushed Bronze
 or Brushed Nickel Profile
 Universally Handed

**10 YEAR
 GUARANTEE**

Magi Tile 20868



HORIZONTAL FRAME

Matt Black
 CLEAR GLASS 139920 **£489**



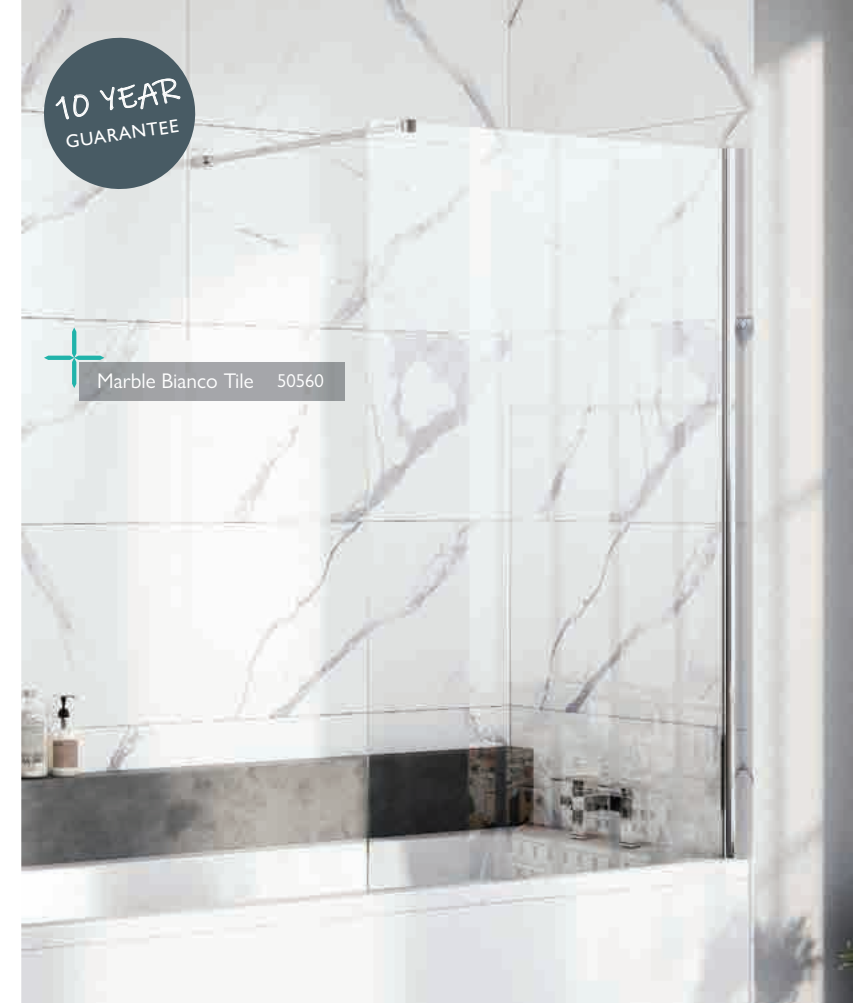
GRID FRAME

Matt Black
 CLEAR GLASS 139967 **£571**



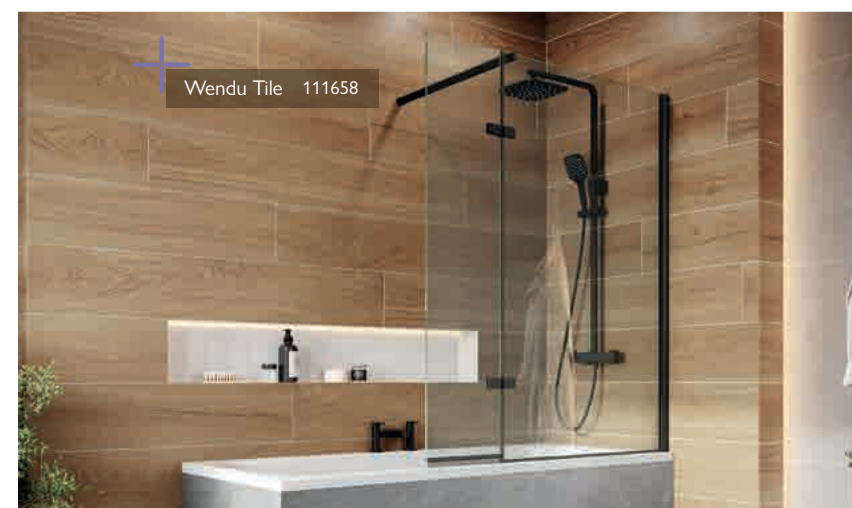
**10 YEAR
 GUARANTEE**

Bath Panel 75148



**10 YEAR
 GUARANTEE**

Marble Bianco Tile 50560



Wendu Tile 111658



AMORE BATH SCREEN

New Colours Available from May 2024

1500 8mm

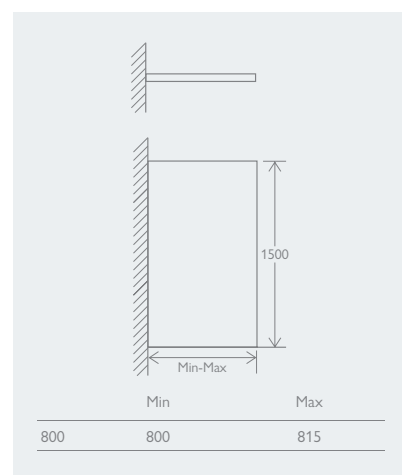
H 1500 x W 800 with 8mm Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)
 – Universally handed
 – Support bar options available

SINGLE FRAME

	Matt Black	Gunmetal	New Brushed Gold	New Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
FLUTED GLASS	139938 £489	139962	139950	175808	175809	£571
CLEAR GLASS	139932 £449	139956	139944	175810	175811	£521

SUPPORT BARS Made from aluminium resistant to rust

	Matt Black	Gunmetal	New Brushed Gold	New Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
1200mm Straight	139995 £54	139997	139996	175836	175837	£62
480mm Angled	139998 £62	140000	139999	175838	175839	£70



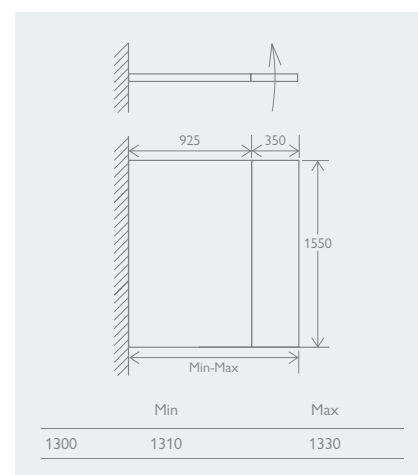
ROMA

1550 8mm

BATH SCREEN With Hinged Panel

Includes 1200mm support bar which can be cut down for use with narrower baths
 – Easy Clean Glass
 – 8mm Toughened Glass
 – Solid Brass Hinges
 – Aluminium Profile
 – Universally handed

Chrome	14447	£605
Black	138913	£644



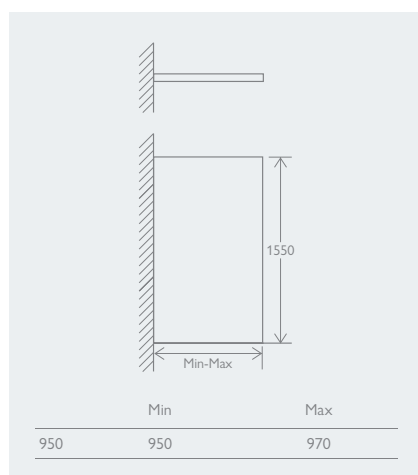
SARDINIA

1550 8mm

BATH SCREEN

Includes 1200mm support bar which can be cut down for use with narrower baths
 – Easy Clean Glass
 – 8mm Toughened Glass
 – Chrome or Black Finish
 – Aluminium Profile
 – Universally handed

Chrome	82111	£435
Black	82112	£448



BRASSWARE

For the finishing touch to your bathroom, we offer a range of brassware available in chrome, black, gunmetal, gold, bronze & nickel. These options cater to every style, whether modern or traditional, ensuring our brassware will perfectly complement your bathroom. All our taps are crafted from solid brass and high quality plated finish in various colours. Perfectly match your taps & showers with overflows and cistern buttons.

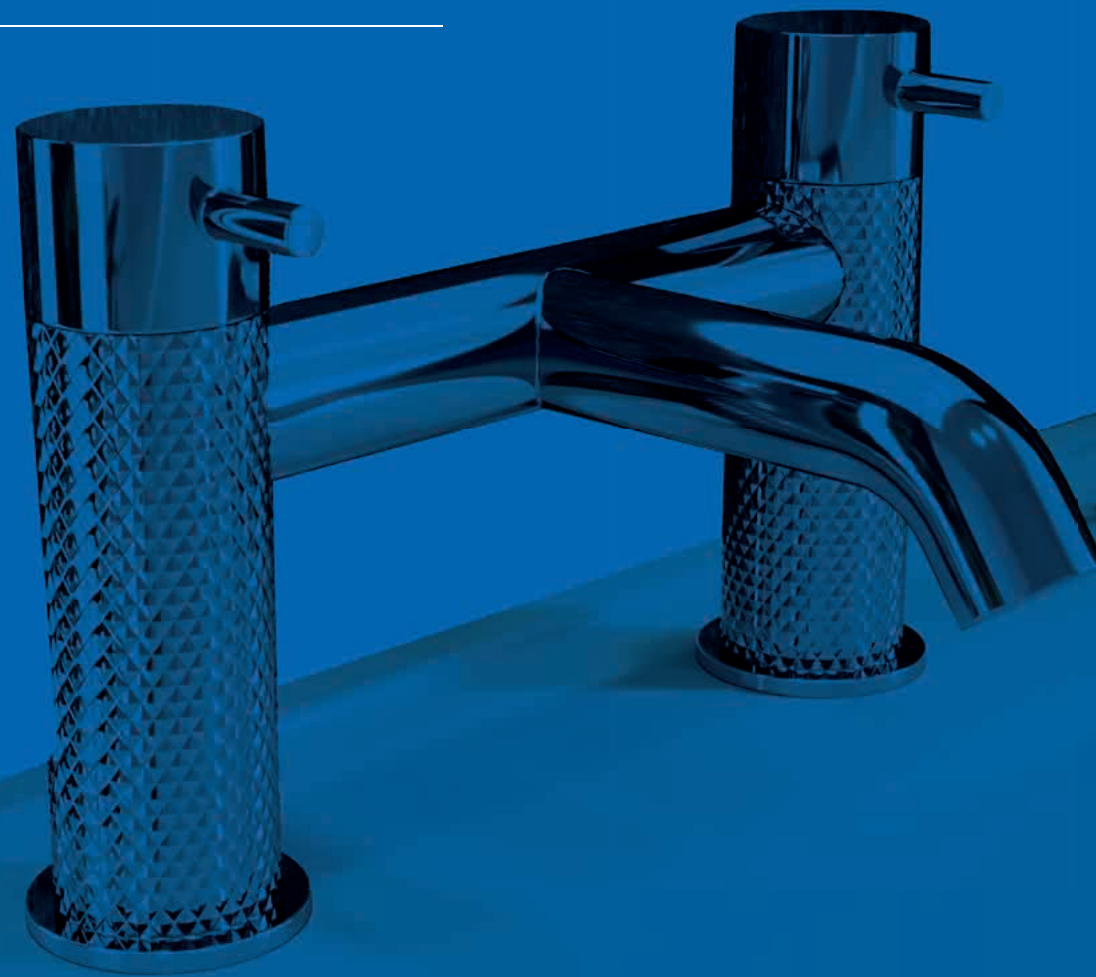
KEY



Thermostatic Valve



Water Regulations Advisory Scheme Approved



TRADITIONAL SHOWER PACKS

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

WINDSOR DUAL SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.3 Bar Min.

- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Shower Head



Chrome

22268

£668

Matt Black

82016

£656

English Gold

139056

£843



WINSTON SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Shower Head

New
Available from
April 2024



Brushed Gold

176173

Brushed Nickel

176172

£855

CREED SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Telescopic Height Adjustment
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Shower Head



WRAS
APPROVED
MATERIAL



Chrome

138992

£1009

English Gold

138993

£1338



GENTRY DUAL SHOWER PACKS

With Diverter

Thermostatic Valve, 0.3 Bar Min.

- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Shower Head



Chrome

69267

£607

With Grand Rigid Riser & Soap Basket

Thermostatic Valve, 0.3 Bar Min.

- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Shower Head



Chrome

69268

£660

DESIGNER TELESCOPIC SHOWER PACKS

All these shower packs offer easy telescopic height adjustment, the shower heads are attached by a ball joint, so it's easy to point them in the desired direction

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



In-Built Bath Spout

ZANE SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Telescopic Height Adjustment
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Handset & 200mm Stainless Steel Fixed Head
- Swivel Head
- Includes Bath Spout

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

Chrome	138960	£665
Matt Black	138963	£695

Includes Easy Plumb Kit



In-Built Bath Spout



KOLTON SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Stainless Steel Shower Head
- Swivel Shower Head

Chrome	34292	£527
Easy Plumb Kit	15055	£33



VECTOR SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Solid Brass Valve
- Stainless Steel Shower Head
- Swivel Shower Head
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

Matt Black	135834	£504
Brushed Gold	139057	£607

Includes Easy Plumb Kit



In-Built Bath Spout



MOLET SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

- Telescopic Height Adjustment
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Handset & 250mm Fixed Head
- Swivel Head

New Available from May 2024

Chrome	Gunmetal	Champagne Gold	Satin Bronze	Nickel
176031	139839	139840	139841	139838
	£634			£644

Easy Plumb Kit 15055 £33

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



MATCHING TAPS Pages 88-91

EZRA SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Swivel Shower Head
- ABS Shower Head



New
Available from
April 2024



Chrome	Matt Black	Gunmetal
176124 £519	176125 £550	176127 £598



Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
176126	176129	176128 £598

TORINO SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Solid Brass Valve
- ABS Shower Head
- Swivel Shower Head



Chrome	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal
17847 £625	139059 £709	139060 £709
Easy Plumb Kit	15561	£33

HANIA SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Solid Brass Valve
- ABS Shower Head
- Swivel Shower Head



Chrome	12749	£539
Easy Plumb Kit	15055	£33

NAVARRE SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Solid Brass Valve
- ABS Shower Head
- Swivel Shower Head



Chrome	12751	£548
Easy Plumb Kit	15561	£33

CARTER SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Telescopic Height Adjustment
- 250mm fixed head
- 3 mode ABS handset, brass body, zinc alloy handles, ceramic discs
- Cool touch technology
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Chrome	139134	£587
Includes Easy Plumb Kit		

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

DESIGNER SHOWER PACKS

Our designer shower packs have a solid brass valve & body with a shower head that is attached by a ball joint so it's easy to point in the direction you want



CHICAGO BLACK LUXURY SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Smart Click 3 Function Handset
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- ABS Shower Head

Matt Black	82009	£525
Includes Easy Plumb Kit		



CANBERRA LUXURY SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Smart Click 3 Function Handset
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Stainless Steel Shower Head
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

Chrome	82008	£608
Easy Plumb Kit	15561	£33



WELLINGTON SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- ABS Shower Head

Chrome	82007	£513
Easy Plumb Kit	15055	£33



OTTOWA SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- ABS Shower Head

Chrome	82006	£525
Easy Plumb Kit	15561	£33

LUCCA DUAL SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.3 Bar Min.

- Swivel Shower Head
- ABS Shower Head



Chrome
176130 **£519**



Matt Black
176131 **£550**



Gunmetal
176133



Brushed Gold
176132



Brushed Bronze
176135



Brushed Nickel
176134 **£598**



BYRON ATOM 

- Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
- Powerful air injection fixed head
 - Stainless steel riser rail
 - 3 function click hand shower
 - Storage shelf
 - Smart button with flow control
 - Robust sliding holder



Chrome	138918	£1226
Gunmetal	138917	£1338



3 YEAR GUARANTEE

THERMOSTATIC BAR VALVES WITH SLIDE RAIL KITS

Our thermostatic bar valves offer safe & simple showering. With a control for temperature & another for water flow. Suitable for use with gravity fed systems, combi boilers, unvented mains pressure system and shower pumps.

3 YEAR GUARANTEE



ALBI

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.

Chrome	12747	£160
Easy Plumb Kit	15055	£33



TRENTO

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.

Chrome	12755	£376
Easy Plumb Kit	15055	£33



QUADRO

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.

Chrome	12756	£394
Easy Plumb Kit	15561	£33



LUSOR 

- Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
- Powerful air injection fixed head
 - Stainless steel riser rail
 - 3 function click hand shower
 - Storage shelf
 - Smart button with flow control
 - Robust sliding holder



Chrome	138925	£1709
Gunmetal	138924	£1853



3 YEAR GUARANTEE



ARONA

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.



New

Matt Black	172508	£389
Brushed Gold	172509	£399

Easy Plumb Kit	15055	£33
----------------	-------	-----



PARMA

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.



New

Matt Black	172510	£389
Brushed Gold	172511	£399

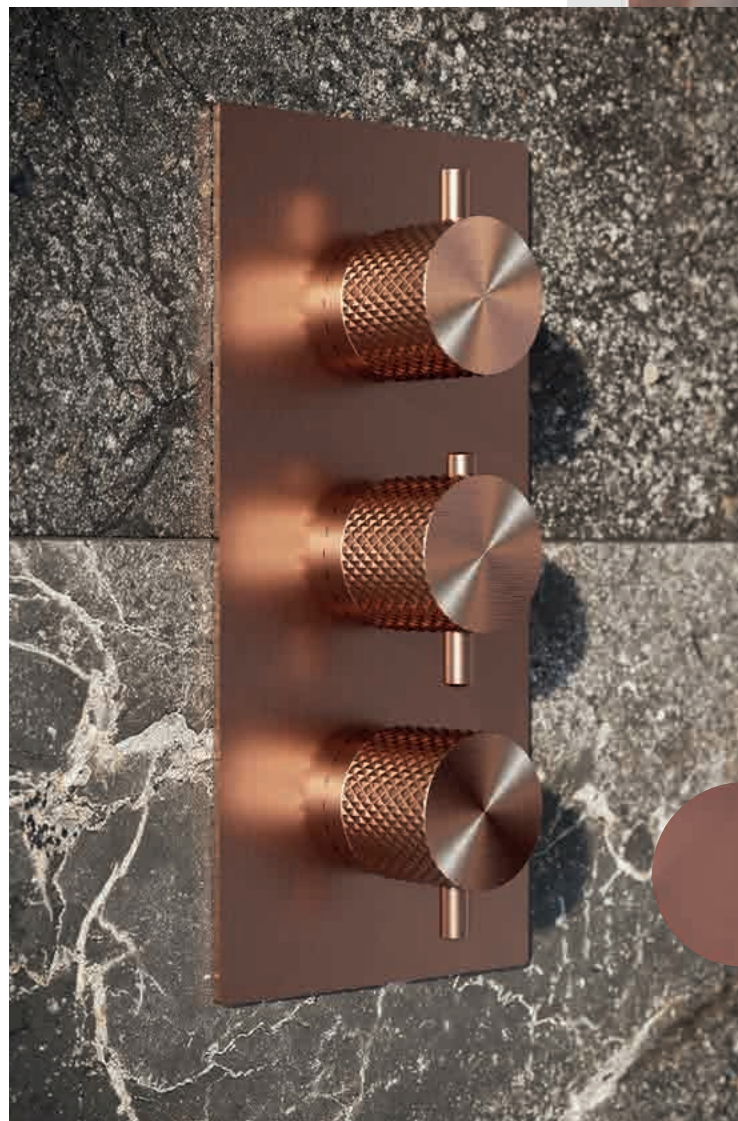
Easy Plumb Kit	15561	£33
----------------	-------	-----

BRUSHED BRONZE



Metallon Tile 111043

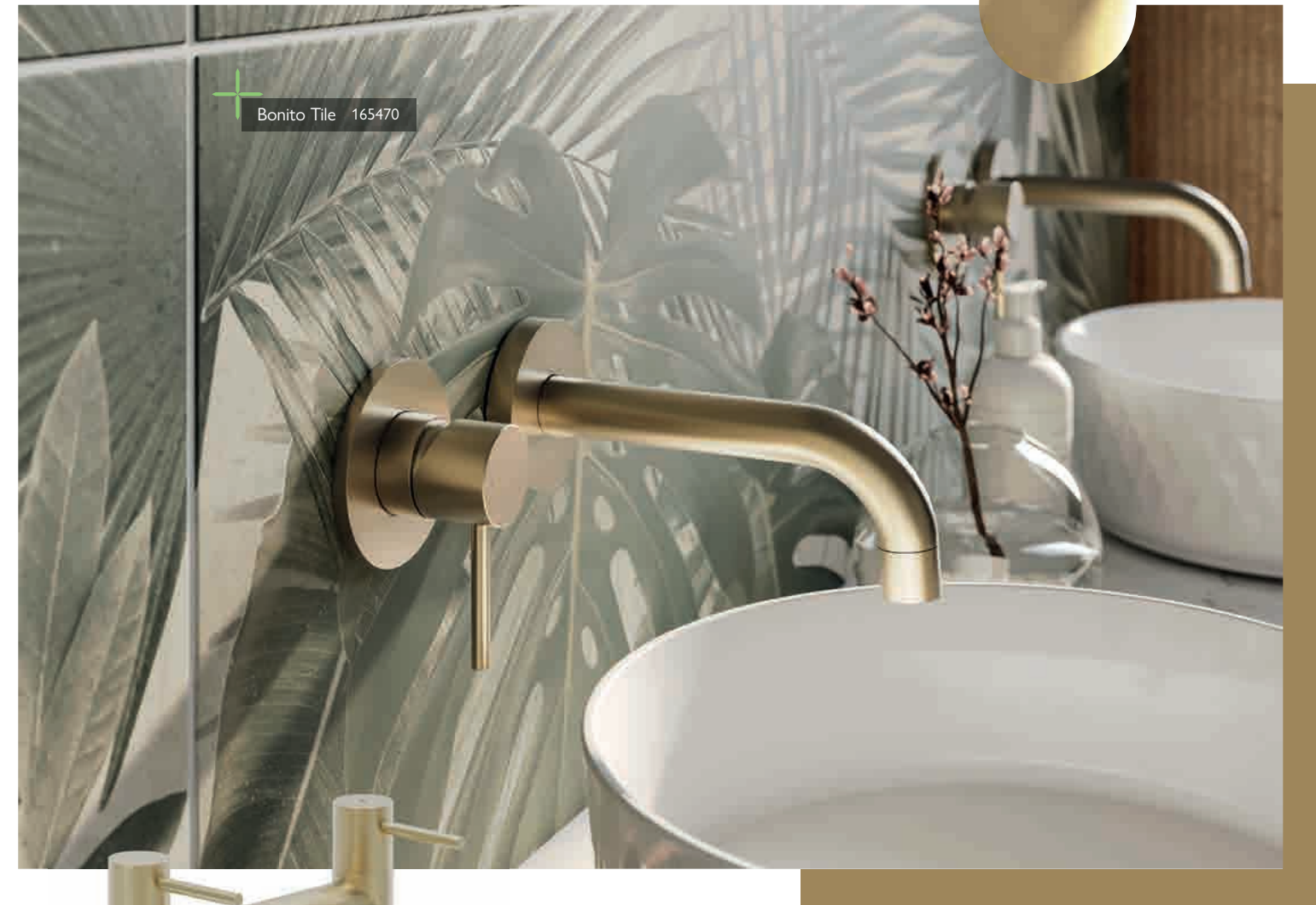
Florence Sliding Door 175851



Molet in Brushed Bronze



BRUSHED GOLD



Bonito Tile 165470



Ezra Brassware Range

Find more matching options in our SS24 range, including enclosures, heating and accessories in striking brushed bronze and brushed gold finishes.

The warm, luxurious tones add a subtle richness, redefining your bathroom space.

Complement timeless colours or create a striking contrast with modern patterned tiles.

SHOWER COMPONENTS & PRE-MADE PACKAGES

A flexible showering solution, concealed valve packages can be configured with different components depending on your preference. Valves are available with single, dual or triple outlets, which you pick depends on the number of components you want to use.

Design your own bespoke solution from the components & valves on the following 10 pages. First choose your preferred valve and then add your components, you can choose from shower heads, handsets, slide rail kits, bath spouts & bath fillers. Or if you prefer choose one of the pre-made packages on Pages 62-63.

SLIDE RAIL KITS

EZRA

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

Chrome	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
176136	176137	176139	176138	176141	176140
£170	£190				£260

New Available from April 2024

LUCCA

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

Chrome	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
176142	176143	176145	176144	176147	176146
£170	£190				£260

New Available from April 2024

VOGUE

With Built In Wall Outlet

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

Round	15606	£180	Square	15605	£180	Round	12752	£109	Square	12753	£109
-------	-------	------	--------	-------	------	-------	-------	------	--------	-------	------

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

ZANE

With Built In Wall Outlet

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
- Smart Click Multi Function Handset

Round	95850	£200	Square	95851	£257	Gunmetal	139018	Brushed Gold	139017	£287
-------	-------	------	--------	-------	------	----------	--------	--------------	--------	------

BYRON

- Smart Click 3 Function Handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
- Robust Stainless Steel Riser Rail

Chrome	91152	£258	Gunmetal	138931	£283
--------	-------	------	----------	--------	------

WINSTON

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
- Brass handset

Brushed Gold	176197	£260	Brushed Nickel	176196	£260
--------------	--------	------	----------------	--------	------

New Available from April 2024

CREED With Built In Wall Outlet

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
- Brass handset

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

Chrome	139108	£253	English Gold	139109	£325
--------	--------	------	--------------	--------	------



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BYRON

ABS Plastic, 320 x 200 x 70
– Powerful air injection shower



Chrome	
91151	£99



Gunmetal	
138932	£175

LUCCA SHOWERHEAD & ARM

ABS Plastic 200mm Head, 340mm Arm, 0.5 bar min.

New
Available from
April 2024



Chrome	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
176166	176167	176169	176168	176171	176170
£120	£140				£165

WINSTON SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 225mm Head, 345mm Arm, 0.5 bar min.

New
Available from
April 2024



Brushed Gold	Brushed Nickel
176193	176192
	£235

CREED SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 200mm Head



Chrome	English Gold
139106	139107
£191	£243

WINDSOR WATERFALL

Chrome Plated Brass, 0.5 bar min.



8"	
16207	£176

SHOWERHEADS

STAINLESS STEEL – SQUARE

0.5 bar min.



	Chrome		Black		Brushed Gold		Gunmetal	
250mm	15608	£160	95847	£168	139044		139045	£175
300mm	69894	£216	-		-		-	
350mm	69895	£224	135932	£280	139032		139033	£308
400mm	69896	£254	-		-		-	

STAINLESS STEEL – ROUND

0.5 bar min.



	Chrome		Black	
250mm	15607	£160	95846	£168
300mm	69897	£216	-	
350mm	69898	£224	135931	£280
400mm	69899	£254	-	

ABS PLASTIC

SQUARE



	Chrome	
200mm	12758	£46

ROUND



	Chrome	
	12757	£44

EZRA SHOWERHEAD & ARM

ABS Plastic 200mm Head, 340mm Arm, 0.5 bar min.

New
Available from
April 2024



Chrome	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
176160	176161	176163	176162	176165	176164
£120	£140				£165

MATCHING TAPS Pages 88-91

SHOWER ARMS

SQUARE



	Chrome		Black		Brushed Gold		Gunmetal	
300mm	19155	£53	95849		139021		139022	£62
380mm	15611	£62	-		-		-	

ROUND



	Chrome		Black	
300mm	16514	£34	95848	£52
380mm	15612	£47	-	

BYRON SQUARE



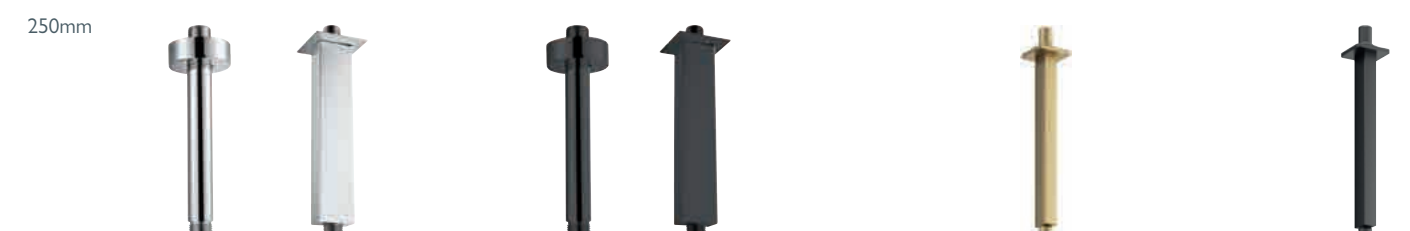
	Stainless Steel	
420mm	91150	£77

BYRON ROUND



	Gunmetal	
	138933	£87

CEILING ARMS



	Chrome		Black		Brushed Gold		Gunmetal	
Round	12903	£46	135933	£50	-		-	
Square	15610	£52	135934	£56	139040		139041	£61

HANDSETS

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



ROUND

With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

Chrome 15525 **£117**



SQUARE

With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

Chrome 15599 **£117**

EZRA

With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

New
Available from
April 2024

MATCHING TAPS Pages 88-91

WINSTON

With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

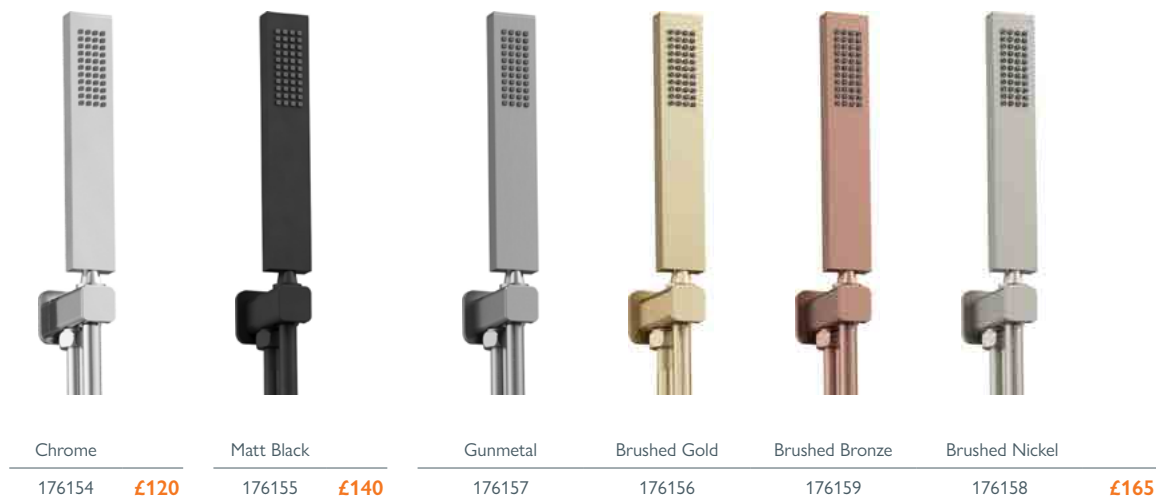
New
Available from
April 2024



LUCCA With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

New
Available from
April 2024



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

WALL MOUNTED BATH SPOUTS



VOGUE

Chrome Plated Brass, 0.5 bar min.

69260 **£78**



VOGUE WATERFALL

Chrome Plated Brass, 0.5 bar min.

69261 **£92**



AUSTIN WATERFALL

Chrome Plated Brass, 0.5 bar min.

69262 **£222**



CASCATTA WATERFALL

Chrome Plated Brass, 0.5 bar min.

22264 **£129**

WALL OUTLETS

ROUND



Chrome Plated Brass

12897 **£30**

SQUARE



Chrome Plated Brass

12896 **£30**

BYRON SQUARE



Chrome Plated Brass

91153 **£46**



Gunmetal

138934 **£51**

BATH OVERFLOW FILLERS

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 21048 **£120**

FREEFLOW

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 95853 **£208**

DECK MOUNT SIDE VALVES

Use with an overflow bath filler or bath spout.
Chrome, 0.2 bar min.



THERMOSTATIC CONCEALED VALVES



CREED DUAL OUTLET

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 80mm



Chrome
138990 **£427**

English Gold
138991 **£510**

WINSTON

Thermostatic valve,
0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm



New
Available from
April 2024



Brushed Gold Brushed Nickel

Dual Outlet	176185	176184	£624
Triple Outlet	176187	176186	£714



Brushed Gold Brushed Nickel

Single Outlet	176189	176188	£502
Dual Outlet	176191	176190	£550



WINDSOR DUAL OUTLET

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 85mm



Chrome
12905 **£411**

EZRA

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm
– Round controls



New
Available from
April 2024



	Chrome	Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
Dual Outlet	176076 £459	176077 £567	176079	176078	176081	176080 £624
Triple Outlet	176082 £549	176083 £657	176085	176084	176087	176086 £714



	Chrome	Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
Single Outlet	176088 £404	176089 £425	176091	176090	176093	176092 £452
Dual Outlet	176094 £454	176095 £475	176097	176096	176099	176098 £517

LUCCA

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm
– Square controls



New
Available from
April 2024



	Chrome	Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
Dual Outlet	176100 £459	176101 £567	176103	176102	176105	176104 £624
Triple Outlet	176106 £549	176107 £657	176109	176108	176111	176110 £714



	Chrome	Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
Single Outlet	176112 £404	176113 £425	176115	176114	176117	176116 £452
Dual Outlet	176118 £454	176119 £475	176121	176120	176123	176122 £517



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CORAL TOUCH CONTROL



SINGLE OUTLET

Thermostatic valve, 1 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 92mm
– Round or Square controls



	Round	Square	
	69263	69264	£424

DUAL OUTLET

Thermostatic valve, 1 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 92mm
– Round or Square controls



	Round	Square	
	69265	69266	£460

BYRON LUSOR



DUAL OUTLET

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 90mm
– Smart button with flow control



	Gunmetal	
	138923	£514

CARTER

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 90mm
– Easy install back box
– Smart button with flow control



DUAL OUTLET



139131	£489
--------	-------------

DUAL OUTLET With Handset



139129	£541
--------	-------------

TRIPLE OUTLET



139132	£551
--------	-------------

TRIPLE OUTLET With Handset



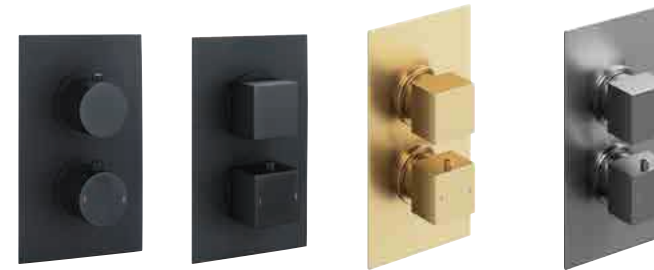
139130	£582
--------	-------------

ZANE



SINGLE OUTLET

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm
– Round or Square controls



	Black		Brushed Gold		Gunmetal	
Round	95844	£418	-	-	-	-
Square	95845	£418	139052		139053	£459

DUAL OUTLET

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm
– Round or Square controls

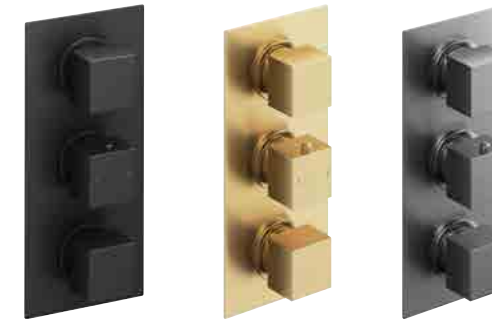


	Black		Brushed Gold		Gunmetal	
Round	95842	£476	-	-	-	-
Square	95843	£476	139054		139055	£525

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

TRIPLE OUTLET

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm
– Square controls



	Black		Brushed Gold		Gunmetal	
	139047	£576	139048		139049	£633

BYRON



DUAL OUTLET

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm



	Glass Front		Gunmetal	
	138919	£535	138921	£565

TRIPLE OUTLET

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm



	Glass Front		Gunmetal	
	138920	£587	138922	£617

VOGUE



SINGLE OUTLET

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm
– Round or Square controls



	Round		Square	
	12759		12760	£410

DUAL OUTLET

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm
– Round or Square controls



	Round		Square	
	12761		12762	£466

TRIPLE OUTLET

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm
– Round or Square controls



	Round		Square	
	22146		22145	£563

THERMOSTATIC CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



PACKAGE 1 & 2

Vogue Single Outlet Concealed Valve,
Vogue Shower Arm, Trento Showerhead
0.5 bar min.

Package 1	Round	15376	£488
Package 2	Square	15377	£509



PACKAGE 3 & 4

Vogue Single Outlet Concealed Valve,
Nimes Slide Rail Kit, Vogue Wall Outlet
0.5 bar min.

Package 3	Round	15378	£549
Package 4	Square	15379	£549



PACKAGE 8

Vogue Triple Outlet Concealed Valve,
Vogue Shower Arm, Trento Showerhead,
Vogue Slide Rail Kit with Built-in Wall Outlet,
Cascata Wall Mounted Bath Spout
0.5 bar min.

Package 8	Square	22665	£971
-----------	--------	-------	------



PACKAGE 9

Vogue Dual Outlet Concealed Valve,
Trento Showerhead, Vogue Shower Arm,
Overflow Bath Filler
0.5 bar min.

Package 9	Round	16611	£671
-----------	-------	-------	------



PACKAGE 5 & 6

Vogue Dual Outlet Concealed Valve,
Vogue Shower Arm, Trento Showerhead,
Nimes Slide Rail Kit, Vogue Wall Outlet
0.5 bar min.

Package 5	Round	15380	£683
Package 6	Square	15381	£704



PACKAGE 7

Vogue Triple Outlet Concealed Valve,
Vogue Shower Arm, Trento Showerhead,
Vogue Slide Rail Kit with Built-in Wall Outlet,
Overflow Bath Filler
0.5 bar min.

Package 7	Round	22659	£948
-----------	-------	-------	------



PACKAGE 10

Coral Touch Control
Dual Outlet Concealed Valve,
Vogue Slide Rail Kit with Built-in Wall Outlet,
Vogue Wall Mounted Waterfall Bath Spout
0.5 bar min.

Package 10	Square	72768	£732
------------	--------	-------	------



PACKAGE 11

Windsor Single Outlet Concealed Valve,
Windsor Shower Arm,
Windsor 8" Waterfall Showerhead
0.5 bar min.

Package 11		16612	£621
------------	--	-------	------

MATCHING SHOWERS & TAPS



Fontana Decor Tile 92642

Fontana Tile 92644

Granada Vanity Unit 111648

LUSOR

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal 138926 £300

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal 138927 £427

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Gunmetal 138928 £876



SHOWER PACK

- Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
- Powerful air injection fixed head
- Stainless steel riser rail
- 3 function click hand shower
- Storage shelf
- Smart button with flow control
- Robust sliding holder

Gunmetal 138924 £1853



DUAL OUTLET CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

- Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
- Minimum Wall Cavity 90mm
- Smart button with flow control

Gunmetal 155721 £1110



DAWN

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BATH AND
BASIN WASTES
Pages 312-313

BASIN
OVERFLOW
COVERS
Page 313

BRUSHED GUNMETAL

FLOOR STANDING
BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Gunmetal

167118 **£883**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gunmetal

167115 **£354**

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching
click clack waste



Brushed Gunmetal

167112 **£303**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gunmetal

167121 **£402**

CONCEALED
VALVE PACKAGE



Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Brushed Gunmetal

167127 **£977**

EXPOSED VALVE
SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Brushed Gunmetal

167124 **£992**

BRUSHED GOLD

FLOOR STANDING
BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Gold

167119 **£883**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold

167116 **£354**

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching
click clack waste



Brushed Gold

167113 **£303**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold

167122 **£402**

CONCEALED
VALVE PACKAGE



Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Brushed Gold

167128 **£977**

EXPOSED VALVE
SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



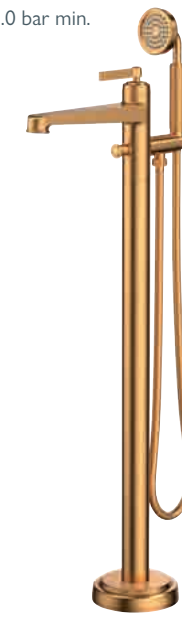
Brushed Gold

167125 **£992**

BRIGHT COPPER

FLOOR STANDING
BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Bright Copper

167120 **£883**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Bright Copper

167117 **£354**

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching
click clack waste



Bright Copper

167114 **£303**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Bright Copper

167123 **£402**

CONCEALED
VALVE PACKAGE



Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Bright Copper

167129 **£977**

EXPOSED VALVE
SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Bright Copper

167126 **£992**

CARTER

WALL MOUNTED 2 WAY BATH SHOWER MIXER With Spout

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
– Easy install back box

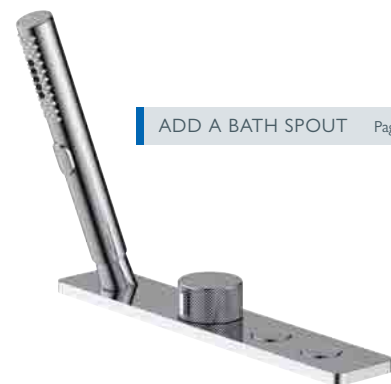


Chrome 139128 **£499**



DECK MOUNTED 2 WAY BATH SHOWER MIXER

Use with an overflow bath filler or any bath spout.
1.5 bar min.



ADD A BATH SPOUT Page 57

Chrome 139124 **£325**

DECK MOUNTED 2 WAY BATH SHOWER MIXER

With cascade bath spout.
1.5 bar min.



In-Built Bath Spout

Chrome 139125 **£427**

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



Chrome 139122 **£148**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 139123 **£205**



3 YEAR GUARANTEE

CONCEALED VALVES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 90mm
– Easy install back box
– Smart button with flow control



DUAL OUTLET



Chrome 139131 **£489**

DUAL OUTLET With Handset



Chrome 139129 **£541**

TRIPLE OUTLET



Chrome 139132 **£551**

TRIPLE OUTLET With Handset

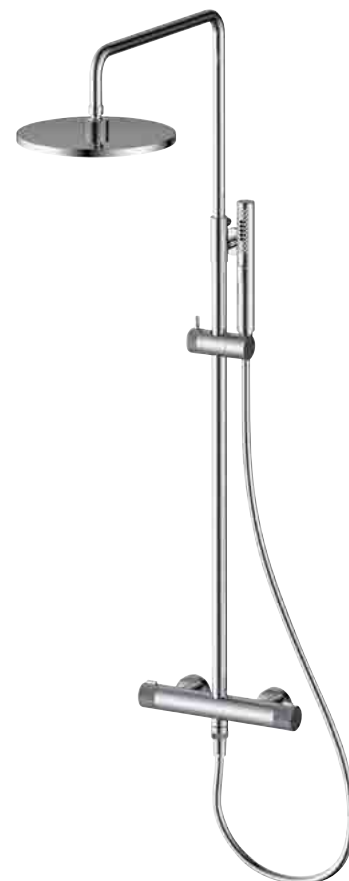


Chrome 139130 **£582**

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Telescopic Height Adjustment
- 250mm stainless steel fixed head
- ABS handset, brass body, zinc alloy handles, ceramic discs
- Cool touch technology
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Chrome 139134 **£587**

Includes Easy Plumb Kit

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Easy install back box



Chrome 139126 **£231**

WALL MOUNTED 2 WAY BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Easy install back box
– Includes handset



Chrome 139127 **£381**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 139135 **£221**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 139136 **£253**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome 139133 **£633**

MOLET



**3 YEAR
GUARANTEE**

BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 312-313
BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS Page 313

SATIN BRONZE

New Bath Filler
Available from
May 2024

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



Satin Bronze
123905 **£278**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Satin Bronze
123909 **£318**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Satin Bronze
123921 **£885**

BATH FILLER

1.0 bar min.



Satin Bronze
172532 **£389**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Satin Bronze
123913 **£318**

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Satin Bronze
123917 **£341**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve,
1 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm
– 250mm ABS head
– ABS handset



Satin Bronze
152530 **£1107**

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve,
1.5 Bar Min.
– 250mm ABS head
– ABS handset



Satin Bronze
139841 **£644**

CHROME

New
Available from
May 2024

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



Chrome
176022 **£274**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Chrome
176023 **£313**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome
176026 **£872**

BATH FILLER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome
176036 **£389**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome
176024 **£313**

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome
176025 **£336**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve,
1 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm
– 250mm ABS head
– ABS handset



Chrome
177235 **£1090**



SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve,
1.5 Bar Min.
– 250mm ABS head
– ABS handset



Chrome
176031 **£634**



MATCHING ACCESSORIES
Page 298



MOLET

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



MATCHING
ACCESSORIES
Page 298



CHAMPAGNE GOLD

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



Champagne Gold
123904 **£278**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Champagne Gold
123908 **£318**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Champagne Gold
123920 **£885**

BATH FILLER

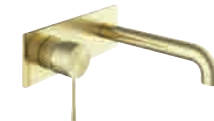
1.0 bar min.



Champagne Gold
172531 **£389**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

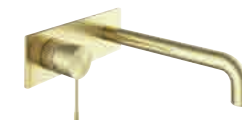
0.5 bar min.



Champagne Gold
123912 **£318**

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Champagne Gold
123916 **£341**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm
– 250mm ABS head
– ABS handset



Champagne Gold
152529 **£1107**



SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– 250mm ABS head
– ABS handset



Champagne Gold
139840 **£644**



GUNMETAL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



Gunmetal
123903 **£278**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
123907 **£318**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Gunmetal
123919 **£885**

BATH FILLER

1.0 bar min.



Gunmetal
172530 **£389**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
123911 **£318**

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Gunmetal
123915 **£341**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm
– 250mm ABS head
– ABS handset



Gunmetal
152528 **£1107**



SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– 250mm ABS head
– ABS handset



Gunmetal
139839 **£644**



NICKEL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



Nickel
123902 **£278**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Nickel
123906 **£318**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Nickel
123918 **£885**

BATH FILLER

1.0 bar min.



Nickel
172529 **£389**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Nickel
123910 **£318**

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Nickel
123914 **£341**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm
– 250mm ABS head
– ABS handset



Nickel
152527 **£1107**



SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– 250mm ABS head
– ABS handset



Nickel
139838 **£644**



INDUSTRIAL

BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 312-313

Fontana Tile 92643

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS Page 313

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Fontana Tile 96155

BRUSHED GOLD



BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Brushed Gold

92621 **£297**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Brushed Gold

92623 **£340**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 100mm
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Handset & 200mm Fixed Head
– Swivel Head



Brushed Gold

92631 **£992**

EXPOSED VALVE SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Telescopic Height Adjustment
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Handset & 200mm Fixed Head
– Swivel Head



Brushed Gold

92629 **£1022**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold

139140 **£349**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Gold

92627 **£896**

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold

139142 **£473**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold

92625 **£408**

BRUSHED NICKEL



BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Brushed Nickel

92620 **£297**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

92622 **£340**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

139139 **£349**

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

139141 **£473**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

92624 **£408**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

92626 **£896**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 100mm
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Handset & 200mm Fixed Head
– Swivel Head



Brushed Nickel

92630 **£992**

EXPOSED VALVE SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Telescopic Height Adjustment
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Handset & 200mm Fixed Head
– Swivel Head



Brushed Nickel

92628 **£1022**



BYRON – GUNMETAL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Excludes waste



Gunmetal
138930 **£269**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Gunmetal
138929 **£1132**

SHOWER PACKS



BYRON LUSOR

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– Powerful air injection fixed head
– Stainless steel riser rail
– 3 function click hand shower
– Storage shelf
– Smart button with flow control
– Robust sliding holder

Gunmetal
138924 **£1853**

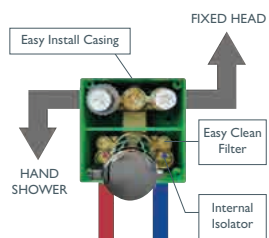
BYRON ATOM

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– Powerful air injection fixed head
– Stainless steel riser rail
– 3 function click hand shower
– Storage shelf
– Smart button with flow control
– Robust sliding holder

Gunmetal
138917 **£1338**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Easy Install Casing
– Easy Clean Filters
– Pre-installed Internal Isolators
– Preset Temperature
– Solid Virgin Brass Construction
– ABS handset and fixed head



DUAL OUTLET



Gunmetal
152532 **£1161**

TRIPLE OUTLET



Gunmetal
152534 **£1340**

BYRON – CHROME

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Excludes waste



Chrome
91156 **£246**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome
124267 **£944**

SHOWER PACKS



BYRON LUSOR

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– Powerful air injection fixed head
– Stainless steel riser rail
– 3 function click hand shower
– Storage shelf
– Smart button with flow control
– Robust sliding holder

Chrome
138925 **£1709**

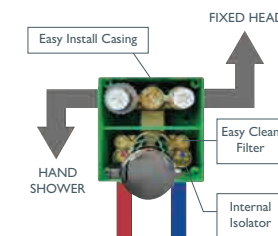
BYRON ATOM

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– Powerful air injection fixed head
– Stainless steel riser rail
– 3 function click hand shower
– Storage shelf
– Smart button with flow control
– Robust sliding holder

Chrome
138918 **£1226**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Easy Install Casing
– Easy Clean Filters
– Pre-installed Internal Isolators
– Preset Temperature
– Solid Virgin Brass Construction
– ABS handset and fixed head



DUAL OUTLET



Chrome
152531 **£1015**

TRIPLE OUTLET



Chrome
152533 **£1194**

Bath spout options page 57



BATH & BASIN WASTES

Pages 312-313

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS

Page 313

ZANE – CHROME

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes waste



Chrome

69907 **£208**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

82036 **£204**

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

82038 **£239**

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

138956 **£325**

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset & hose



Chrome

138958 **£376**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

69908 **£278**

TALL BASIN MONO

1.5 bar min.



Chrome

69910 **£296**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.5 bar min.



Chrome

138959 **£755**

BIDET MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes waste



Chrome

139050 **£175**

THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Telescopic Height Adjustment
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Handset & 200mm Fixed Head
- Swivel Head



Chrome	138960	£665
Black	138963	£695

Includes Easy Plumb Kit

In-Built Bath Spout

In-Built Bath Spout

BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 312-313

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS Page 313

ZANE – BLACK

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes waste



Black

82032 **£208**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Black

82037 **£204**

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Black

82039 **£239**

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Black

138961 **£325**

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset & hose



Black

138962 **£376**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Black

82034 **£278**

TALL BASIN MONO

1.5 bar min.



Black

82033 **£296**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.5 bar min.



Black

82040 **£755**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Round or square controls

SINGLE OUTLET With Showerhead & Arm



Black

Round 155736 **£638**

Square 155737 **£648**

SINGLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit



Black

155726 **£618**

155727 **£675**

DOUBLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm



Black

155730 **£896**

155731 **£963**

DOUBLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit & Bath Filler



Black

155738 **£803**

155739 **£860**

TRIPLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Bath Filler, Showerhead & Arm



Black

155742 **£1190**

ZANE – BRUSHED GOLD

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes waste



Brushed Gold

138965 **£229**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold

138969 **£225**

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold

138973 **£263**

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold

138979 **£355**

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset & hose



Brushed Gold

138980 **£411**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.

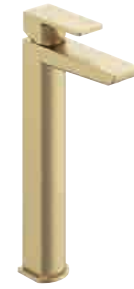


Brushed Gold

138971 **£306**

TALL BASIN MONO

1.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold

138967 **£303**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold

138977 **£819**



CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Square controls



SINGLE OUTLET With Showerhead & Arm



Brushed Gold

155735 **£696**

SINGLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit



Brushed Gold

155728 **£746**

DOUBLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm



Brushed Gold

155732 **£1049**

DOUBLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit & Bath Filler



Brushed Gold

155740 **£939**

TRIPLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Bath Filler, Showerhead & Arm



Brushed Gold

155743 **£1284**

ZANE – GUNMETAL

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes waste



Gunmetal

138964 **£229**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal

138968 **£225**

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal

138972 **£263**

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal

138978 **£355**

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset & hose



Gunmetal

138981 **£411**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal

138970 **£306**

TALL BASIN MONO

1.5 bar min.



Gunmetal

138966 **£303**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.5 bar min.



Gunmetal

138976 **£819**



CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Square controls



SINGLE OUTLET With Showerhead & Arm



Gunmetal

155734 **£696**

SINGLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit



Gunmetal

155729 **£746**

DOUBLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm



Gunmetal

155733 **£1049**

DOUBLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit & Bath Filler



Gunmetal

155741 **£939**

TRIPLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Bath Filler, Showerhead & Arm



Gunmetal

155744 **£1284**

TRADITIONAL SHOWER PACKS & TAPS



Weave Tile 92653

DUAL THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.3 Bar Min.

- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Shower Head



Chrome
22268 £668

ENGLISH GOLD

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.
- Includes pop up waste



English Gold
152008 £231

BIDET MONO

0.2 bar min.
- Includes pop up waste



English Gold
139028 £253

BASIN TAPS

0.2 bar min.



English Gold
139026 £205

BATH TAPS

0.2 bar min.



English Gold
139025 £221

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
- Includes handset & hose



English Gold
139030 £593

FLOOR STANDING BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.
- On 660mm stand pipes



English Gold
155720 £711

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
- On 660mm stand pipes



English Gold
155719 £913

DUAL THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.3 Bar Min.

- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Shower Head



English Gold
139056 £843

GREENWICH – CHROME

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.
- Includes pop up waste



Chrome
22525 £184

BASIN TAPS

0.2 bar min.



Chrome
22524 £152

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
- Includes handset & hose



Chrome
22528 £463

FLOOR STANDING BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.
- On 660mm stand pipes



Chrome
22534 £615

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
- On 660mm stand pipes



Chrome
22532 £745

BIDET MONO

0.2 bar min.
- Includes pop up waste



Chrome
139027 £179

BATH TAPS

0.2 bar min.



Chrome
22521 £165

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome
22527 £333



3 YEAR GUARANTEE

WINSTON

New
Available from
April 2024



MATCHING
ACCESSORIES
Page 300

BRUSHED GOLD

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.
– Includes pop up waste



Brushed Gold
176179 **£225**

BASIN TAPS

0.2 bar min.



Brushed Gold
176177 **£195**

THERMOSTATIC FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– On 660mm stand pipes



Brushed Gold
177241 **£900**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– On 660mm stand pipes



Brushed Gold
177242 **£681**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
– Brass Handset & Valve



Brushed Gold
177244 **£1119**

DUAL THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PACK

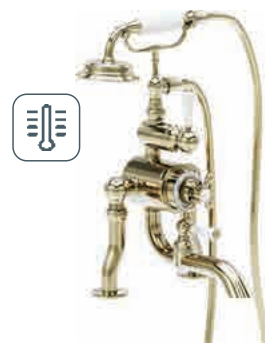
Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Brushed Nickel
176172 **£855**

THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset & hose



Brushed Gold
176175 **£675**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset & hose



Brushed Gold
176181 **£456**

DUAL THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Brushed Gold
176173 **£855**

BRUSHED NICKEL

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.
– Includes pop up waste



Brushed Nickel
176178 **£225**

BASIN TAPS

0.2 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
176176 **£195**

THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset & hose



Brushed Nickel
176174 **£675**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset & hose



Brushed Nickel
176180 **£456**

THERMOSTATIC FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– On 660mm stand pipes



Brushed Nickel
177239 **£900**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

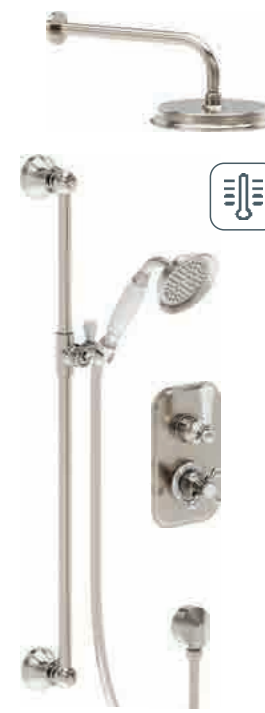
0.5 bar min.
– On 660mm stand pipes



Brushed Nickel
177240 **£681**

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
– Brass Handset & Valve



Brushed Nickel
177243 **£1119**

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



CREED ART DECO – ENGLISH GOLD

WRAS
APPROVED
MATERIAL



CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic valve,
0.5 bar min.
– Brass Handset
& Valve



English Gold
155722 **£1078**

EXPOSED VALVE SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Telescopic Height Adjustment
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head



English Gold
138993 **£1338**

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes matching
click clack waste



English Gold 138983 **£325**

DECK MOUNTED BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



English Gold 138985 **£510**

DECK MOUNTED BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset,
hose & bracket.



English Gold 138987 **£576**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



English Gold
138989 **£1183**

CHROME

WRAS
APPROVED
MATERIAL

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic valve,
0.5 bar min.
– Brass Handset
& Valve



Chrome
155723 **£871**

EXPOSED VALVE SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Telescopic Height Adjustment
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head



Chrome
138992 **£1009**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome
138988 **£875**

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes matching
click clack waste



Chrome 138982 **£260**

DECK MOUNTED BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 138984 **£376**

DECK MOUNTED BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset,
hose & bracket.



Chrome 138986 **£407**



EZRA



Bonito Tile 165470

MATCHING SHOWERS & COMPONENTS Pages 44-59

CHROME

New

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Chrome

175956 **£200**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

175959 **£339**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

175958 **£696**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

175957 **£253**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

175960 **£264**

MATT BLACK

New

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Matt Black

175920 **£184**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Matt Black

175923 **£311**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Matt Black

175921 **£232**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Matt Black

175924 **£242**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Matt Black

175922 **£638**

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

3 YEAR GUARANTEE



CHROME

New

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Chrome

175956 **£200**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

175959 **£339**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

175958 **£696**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

175957 **£253**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

175960 **£264**



WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

MATCHING ACCESSORIES Page 296

GUNMETAL

New

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Gunmetal

175929 **£200**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal

175932 **£339**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal

175930 **£253**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal

175933 **£264**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal

175931 **£696**

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL



Paros Basin 167938

EZRA

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL



BRUSHED GOLD

New Available from May 2024

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

- Includes matching click clack waste



Brushed Gold

175938 £200

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold

175941 £339

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold

175940 £696

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold

175939 £253

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold

175942 £264



Bonito Tile 165470

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL



BRUSHED BRONZE

New

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

- Includes matching click clack waste



Brushed Bronze

175911 £200

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze

175914 £339

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze

175913 £696

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze

175912 £253

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze

175915 £264

BRUSHED NICKEL

New Available from May 2024

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

- Includes matching click clack waste



Brushed Nickel

175947 £200

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

175950 £339

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

175949 £696

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

175948 £253

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

175951 £264



WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

Paros Basin 167938

PASCAL



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE




BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste

		
Chrome 69301	Black/Chrome 82023	Black/Gold 82367
£256		£268

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

		
Chrome 69302	Black/Chrome 82024	Black/Gold 82371
£295		£316

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.3 bar min.

		
Chrome 69306	Black/Chrome 82027	Black/Gold 82373
£281		£297

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.

		
Chrome 69305	Black/Chrome 82025	Black/Gold 82368
£314		£331

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.

		
Chrome 69304	Black/Chrome 82026	Black/Gold 82369
£424		£494

DECK MOUNTED 4 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.

		
Chrome 69303	Black/Chrome 92618	Black/Gold 92619
£452		£513

CATANIA



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 312-313

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste


Chrome 69307
£269

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.3 bar min.


Chrome 69308
£313

3 HOLE BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste


Chrome 69309
£335

DECK MOUNTED 4 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.


Chrome 69310
£460

QUADRO

WRAS
APPROVED
MATERIAL

MINI BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste


Chrome 15602
£105

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste


Chrome 15601
£142

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.


Chrome 15603
£198

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.


Chrome 15604
£225

HERA

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste


Chrome 34207
£127

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.


Chrome 34208
£194

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.


Chrome 34209
£219

SANSA



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 312-313

TITUS



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 312-313

**DECK MOUNTED 4 HOLE
BATH SHOWER MIXER**

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset,
hose & bracket



Chrome 69905 £346

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket



Chrome 14935 £279

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 14934 £249

**FLOOR STANDING
BATH SHOWER MIXER**

1.0 bar min.



BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 34213 £161

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Chrome 34216 £219

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 34214 £257

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset,
hose & bracket.



Chrome 34215 £288

**DECK MOUNTED 4 HOLE
BATH SHOWER MIXER**

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset,
hose & bracket



Chrome 69905 £346

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 14933 £198

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Chrome 34203 £221

**WALL MOUNTED
BASIN MIXER**

0.3 bar min.



Chrome 69904 £186

VALENS

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 14936 £230

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Chrome 14939 £268

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 14937 £319

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 14938 £338

NERO

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 12778 £160

**WALL MOUNTED
BASIN MIXER**

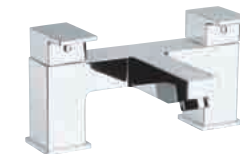
0.3 bar min.



Chrome 69903 £186

BATH FILLER

0.3 bar min.



Chrome 12779 £261

**FLOOR STANDING
BATH SHOWER MIXER**

1.0 bar min.



Chrome 34293 £592

OTHO

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.
– Includes click
clack waste



Chrome 12781 £69

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 12783 £127

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset,
hose & bracket.



Chrome 12782 £142

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.3 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 12780 £294

DECK MOUNT VALVES

Use with an overflow bath filler bath spout
0.2 bar min.



Chrome 139051 £170

ZEST WATERFALL



BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 12788 **£213**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 12789 **£321**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 12790 **£393**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome 34294 **£650**



FULCRUM



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Zoltan Tile 139187

BATH AND
BASIN WASTES
Pages 312-313

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 12768 **£227**

BATH FILLER

0.3 bar min.



Chrome 12769 **£301**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket



Chrome 12770 **£358**

CASCATA WATERFALL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 17004 **£230**

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 17005 **£301**

WALL MOUNT BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 22539 **£326**

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome 23576 **£604**

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Antique Gold 138180 **£258**

BATH FILLER

0.3 bar min.



Antique Gold 138181 **£326**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket



Antique Gold 138182 **£386**

WALL MOUNT BATH SPOUT

Use with a concealed shower valve, pages 58-61



Chrome 22264 **£129**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 17006 **£358**

WALL MOUNT BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 22540 **£466**

KENSINGTON

BASIN TAPS

0.2 bar min.



Chrome 12776 **£118**

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 12774 **£145**

BATH TAPS

0.2 bar min.



Chrome 12777 **£127**

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.2 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 12775 **£213**

CUSTOMER HOME INSPIRATION

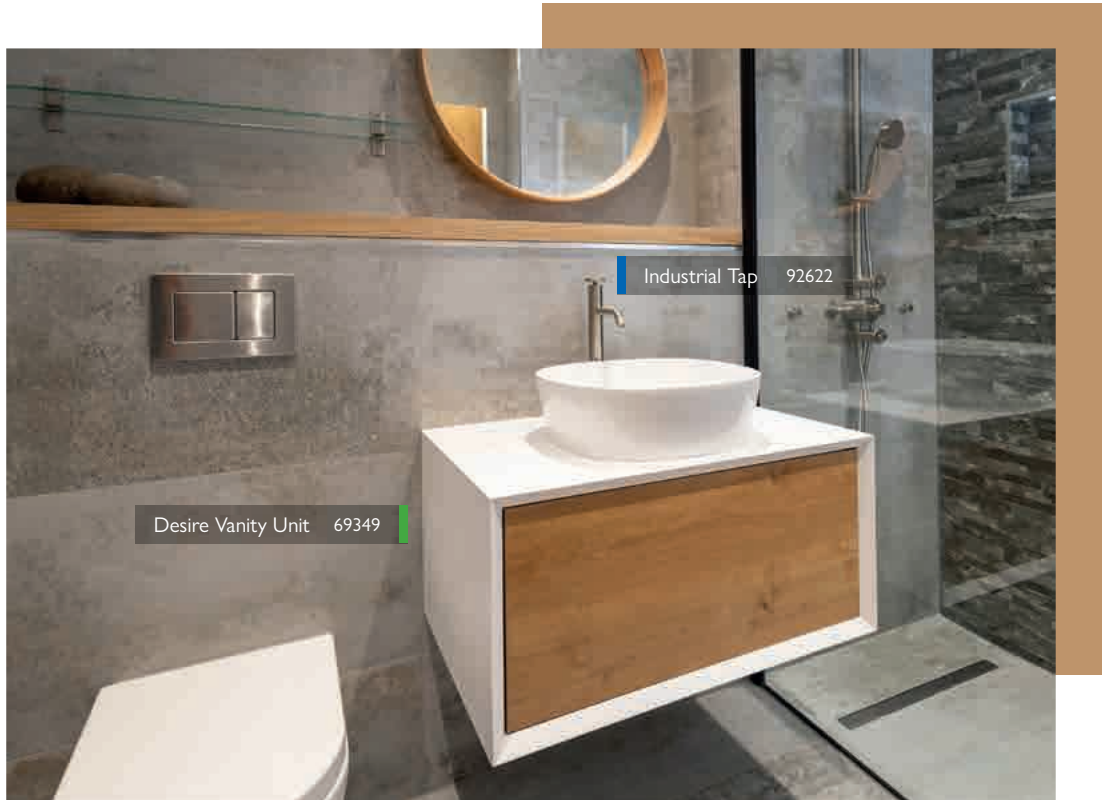


Dune Tile 138168

Rodea Tile 69543

Frazenda Toilet 21554

Laguna Bath 69330



Industrial Tap 92622

Desire Vanity Unit 69349



Marble Bianco Tile 50560

Essence Bath 21726

CERAMICS

Our range of ceramics come in numerous styles and finishes to accommodate all needs and tastes. Browse our contemporary or traditional toilet units in a variety of design options such as close coupled, wall hung or comfort height. Discover the perfect basin to complement your style, from pedestal to counter top, all designed with you in mind.

KEY



Quick Release Hinges



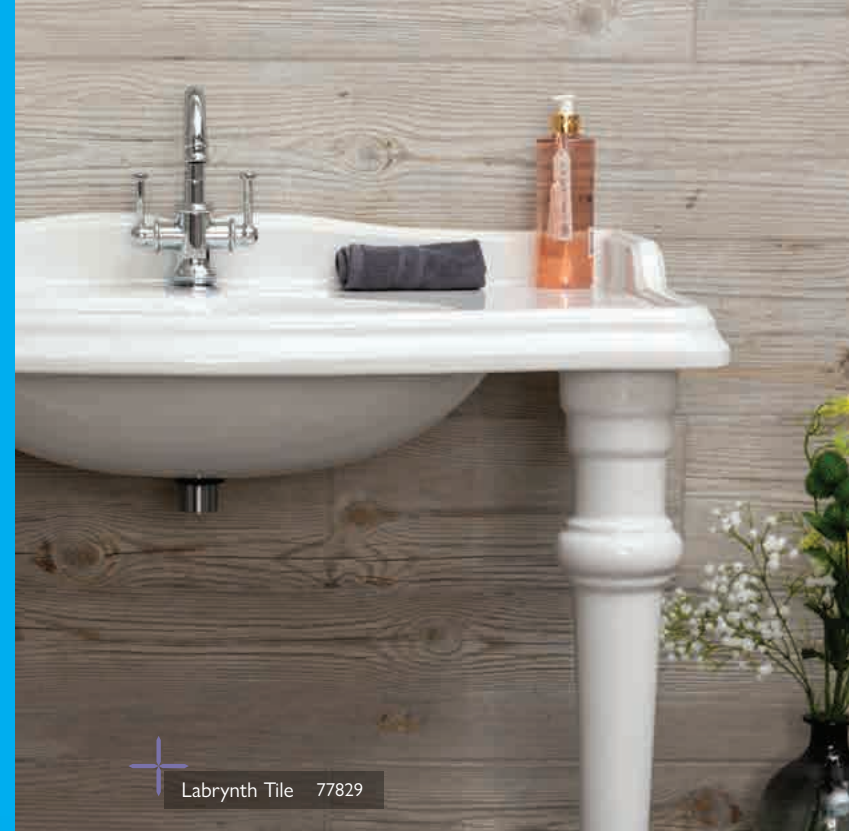
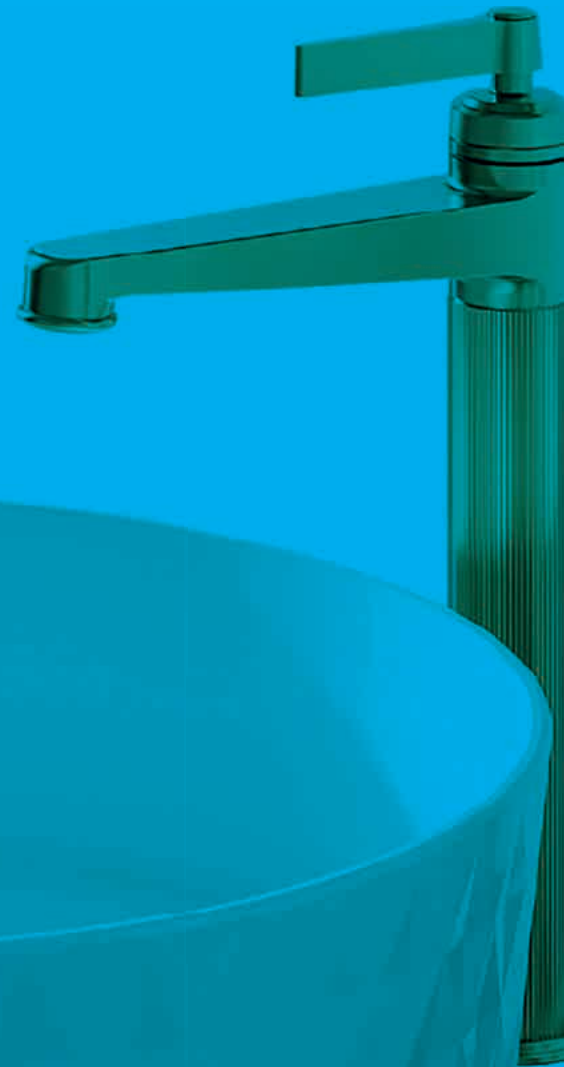
Rimless Toilet



Antibacterial Glaze



Water Regulations Advisory Scheme Approved



AINSLEY



TOILET

H 820 x W 370 x D 685

- Excludes seat
- Dual flush 6/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

92805

£836



CONSOLE BASIN WITH CERAMIC LEGS

H 930 x W 1050 x D 560

- Comes with 1 tap hole and 2 pre-punched holes for the option of 3 tap holes

92803

£1549

ELVA



TOILET

H 860 x W 370 x D 640

- Fully concealed pipes
- Includes seat
- Dual flush 6/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal & S-Trap

92807

£941



BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 415 x W 370 x D 540

- Fully concealed pipes
- Includes seat
- Requires a cistern Page 122

139198

£539

FEATURES

Toilet Is Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR GUARANTEE



BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 940 x W 680 x D 540

- Comes with 1 tap hole and 2 pre-punched holes for the option of 3 tap holes

92804

£616



BIDET

H 415 x W 370 x D 540

- Comes with 1 tap hole and 2 pre-punched holes for the option of 3 tap holes

84941

£379



BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 825 x W 700 x D 490

- Comes with 1 tap hole and 2 pre-punched holes for the option of 3 tap holes

92806

£479

UNIVERSAL TOILET SEATS Page 123

All prices include VAT.

FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



UNIVERSAL TOILET SEATS

Page 123

FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



COUNTRESS



HIGH LEVEL TOILET

H 2100 x W 515 x D 650
– Includes lever, fittings and pipe pack
– Excludes seat
– 6l flush
– OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

82399 **£639**



BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 936 x W 610 x D 506
– 2 tap holes

69450 **£297**



CLOAKROOM BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 936 x W 500 x D 310
– 2 tap holes

69451 **£267**



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

H 193 x W 550 x D 442
– 1 tap hole

69389 **£219**



LOW LEVEL TOILET

H 950 x W 480 x D 650
– Includes lever and pipe pack
– Excludes seat
– Dual flush 6/4l
– OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

82400 **£498**



TOILET

H 790 x W 485 x D 675
– Excludes seat
– Dual flush 6/4l
– INLET: Right OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

69449 **£415**



BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 410 x W 385 x D 520
– Excludes seat
– Requires a cistern Page 122

69388 **£243**

LAYNA



TOILET

H 840 x W 420 x D 705
– Excludes seat
– Dual flush 6/3l
– INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

92811 **£791**



BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 850 x W 700 x D 540
– 1 tap hole

92808 **£702**



DOUBLE CONSOLE BASIN

– Comes with 2 tap holes and 4 pre-punched holes for the option of 2 x 3 tap holes

	Gloss White Stand	Gloss Black Stand
H 885 x W 1130 x D 540	92809	92810 £2575



LAYNA SEAT With Chrome Handle

Matches Double Console Basin Stand

Gloss White	124284	£301
Gloss Black	91055	£313

INFINITY

RIMLESS WALL HUNG TOILET

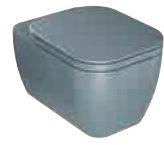
H 290 x W 380 x D 550

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern Page 123



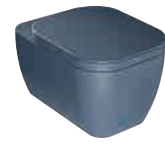
Matt Black

139195



Matt Grey

139196



Matt Navy

139197

£835



White

139194

£709



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

FEATURES

Rimless Design
Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

WALL HUNG BIDET

H 290 x W 380 x D 550

- 1 tap hole
- Includes wall fixing kit



Matt Black

138240



Matt Grey

138241



Matt Navy

138242

£594



White

138239

£513



RIMLESS BACK TO WALL TOILET

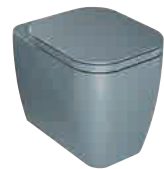
H 420 x W 380 x D 550

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern Page 122



Matt Black

139191



Matt Grey

139192



Matt Navy

139193

£835



White

139190

£709



BACK TO WALL BIDET

H 420 x W 380 x D 550

- 1 tap hole



Matt Black

138232



Matt Grey

138233



Matt Navy

138234

£594



White

138231

£513



WALL HUNG BASIN

- No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121
- 1 tap hole

- Includes wall fixing kit

700 H 130 x W 700 x D 500



Matt Black

138220



Matt Grey

138221



Matt Navy

138222

£608



White

138219

£516



Matt Black

138224



Matt Grey

138225



Matt Navy

138226

£705



White

138223

£597



Lyons Tile 165111

Athens LED Mirror 92781

Molet Tap 123904

Huxley Bath 82150

FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze
Rimless Design

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BELLA



Matt Black

138232



Matt Grey

138233



Matt Navy

138234

£594



White

138231

£513



RIMLESS BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 420 x W 360 x D 560

- Includes soft closing seat
- Requires a cistern Page 122

Matt Black 135941 **£822**

White 92812 **£680**



RIMLESS WALL HUNG TOILET

H 310 x W 360 x D 560

- Includes soft closing seat
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern Page 123

Matt Black 135942 **£769**

White 92813 **£637**



WALL HUNG BASIN

H 550 x W 400 x D 450

- 1 tap hole
- Includes wall fixing kit

Matt Black 131369 **£908**

White 84952 **£771**



WALL HUNG SHELF

H 60 x W 600 x D 140 84956 **£152**

H 80 x W 400 x D 270 84957 **£128**

FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

Sparta Tap 69311



FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze
Rimless Design

25 YEAR GUARANTEE



FEATURES

Toilet Is Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

Moonlight Arkan Tile 21602

Moonlight Tile 21605

Milano Bath 21736



GOSFORD



TOILET

H 780 x W 370 x D 650

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

82401

£501

BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 400 x W 350 x D 550

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern Page 122

131102

£407

HARLEM



RIMLESS TOILET

H 885 x W 350 x D 635

- Fully concealed pipes
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal & S-Trap

82402

£643



BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 395 x W 345 x D 520

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern Page 122

83920

£495

EPERNAY



TOILET

H 840 x W 375 x D 665

- Fully concealed pipes
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left or Right OUTLET: Horizontal Only

15412

£562



BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 410 x W 360 x D 570

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern Page 122

12712

£397



WALL HUNG TOILET

H 350 x W 360 x D 570

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern Page 123

12713

£397



BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 820 x W 560 x D 440

- 1 tap hole

131111

£202



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

H 172 x W 545 x D 435

- 1 tap hole

82242

£219

COLOUR MATCH SEAT HINGES

Not for back to wall or wall hung toilets



Matt Black 171126 £30
Brushed Gold 171127 £36

COLOUR MATCH PUSH BUTTON



Matt Black 171130 £30
Brushed Gold 171131 £36



WALL HUNG BASIN

H 390 x W 570 x D 445

- 1 tap hole

12714

£347



BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 830 x W 550 x D 420

- 1 tap hole

22433

£261

FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR GUARANTEE



Ceteris White Tile 22214

Envy Vanity Unit 17920

Ceteris Grey Tile 22213

25 YEAR GUARANTEE



Sabre Tile 22174

Zen Vanity Unit 17878

FEATURES

Toilet Is Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR GUARANTEE



Mia Mirrored Wall Cabinet 21679

Aramean Tile 20873

FRAZENDA



TOILET

H 800 x W 385 x D 700

- Fully concealed pipes, Eco flush 4.5/3l
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- INLET: Left or Right OUTLET: Horizontal Only

15410 **£562**



BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 400 x W 360 x D 590

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern Page 122

21552 **£397**



WALL HUNG TOILET

H 370 x W 360 x D 550

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern Page 123

21554 **£397**



BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 405 x W 360 x D 570

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern Page 122

69882 **£404**



WALL HUNG TOILET

H 375 x W 370 x D 550

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern Page 123

69881 **£404**



TOILET

H 755 x W 360 x D 680

- Includes soft closing seat
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Right OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

15399 **£504**



SQUARE BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 870 x W 565 x D 480

- 1 tap hole

15429 **£304**

COLOUR MATCH SEAT HINGES

For all Frazenda toilets



Matt Black 171126 **£30**
Brushed Gold 171127 **£36**

COLOUR MATCH PUSH BUTTON



Matt Black 171130 **£30**
Brushed Gold 171131 **£36**



BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 830 x W 550 x D 420

- 1 tap hole

22433 **£261**



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

H 180 x W 560 x D 430

- 1 tap hole

69879 **£205**



ROUND BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 850 x W 595 x D 470

- 1 tap hole

22436 **£304**



FEATURES
Toilet Is Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR GUARANTEE



FEATURES
Toilet Is Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR GUARANTEE



FEATURES
Comfort Height Toilet
Toilet Is Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

FOUNDRY



TOILET

H 790 x W 380 x D 680

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Right OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

22435 **£551**

ROUND BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 850 x W 595 x D 470

- 1 tap hole

22436 **£304**

TOKYO



TOILET

H 770 x W 360 x D 680

- Includes soft closing seat. Wrap over seat has quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

With Wrap Over Seat 17035 **£427**
With Slim Seat 80669 **£448**

BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 810 x W 560 x D 470

- 1 tap hole

17034 **£298**

ORACLE



COMFORT HEIGHT TOILET

H 900 x W 375 x D 660

- Fully concealed pipes
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left or Right OUTLET: Horizontal Only

22430 **£603**

BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 400 x W 365 x D 565

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern Page 122

12725 **£397**

WALL HUNG TOILET

H 380 x W 370 x D 560

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern Page 123

12726 **£397**

SHORT PROJECTION WALL HUNG TOILET

H 370 x W 365 x D 490

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern Page 123

138201 **£364**



SQUARE BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 870 x W 565 x D 480

- 1 tap hole

15429 **£304**



BASIN & SEMI PEDESTAL

H 390 x W 560 x D 470

- 1 tap hole

17036 **£298**

COLOUR MATCH SEAT HINGES

Not for back to wall or wall hung toilets

Matt Black 171126 **£30**
Brushed Gold 171127 **£36**

COLOUR MATCH PUSH BUTTON

Matt Black 171130 **£30**
Brushed Gold 171131 **£36**



WALL HUNG BASIN

H 410 x W 530 x D 440

- 1 tap hole

12727 **£347**



BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 830 x W 550 x D 420

- 1 tap hole

22433 **£261**

Porto Towel Rail 15470



FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

FEATURES

Comfort Height Toilet
Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

Ava Mirror 21624



ANGELICA



TOILET

H 805 x W 345 x D 665

- Includes soft closing seat.
- Wrap over seat has quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, & S-Trap

With Slim Seat	80667	£566
With Wrap Over Seat	15385	£545



BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 400 x W 350 x D 545

- Includes soft closing seat.
- Wrap over seat has quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern Page 122

With Slim Seat	80668	£418
With Wrap Over Seat	15386	£397



BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 835 x W 580 x D 455

- 1 tap hole

15384	£332
-------	-------------



BASIN & SEMI PEDESTAL

H 430 x W 580 x D 455

- 1 tap hole

15810	£332
-------	-------------



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

H 140 x W 580 x D 380

- 1 tap hole

12702	£192
-------	-------------

ALCHEMIST



COMFORT HEIGHT TOILET

H 850 x W 346 x D 620

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

With Wrap Over Seat	12688	£513
---------------------	-------	-------------



COMFORT HEIGHT BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 500 x W 350 x D 550

- Includes soft closing seat. Wrap over seat has quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern Page 122
- NOT COMPATIBLE WITH WC UNITS

With Wrap Over Seat	22434	£392
With Slim Seat	80666	£413



BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 400 x W 350 x D 545

- Includes soft closing seat. Wrap over seat has quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern Page 122

With Wrap Over Seat	15405	£332
With Slim Seat	80665	£353



BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 860 x W 530 x D 470

- 1 tap hole

12691	£296
-------	-------------



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

H 175 x W 500 x D 380

- 1 tap hole

12692	£199
-------	-------------



BASIN & SEMI PEDESTAL

H 430 x W 530 x D 470

- 1 tap hole

15809	£296
-------	-------------



CLOAKROOM BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 855 x W 450 x D 380

- 1 tap hole

24917	£278
-------	-------------



ORACLE SHORT PROJECTION

WALL HUNG TOILET

H 370 x W 365 x D 490

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern Page 123



White

138201 **£364**



Black

138202 **£492**

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



COSMO RIMLESS



RIM
LESS



TOILET

H 770 x W 355 x D 665

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal & Side

82398 **£485**

FEATURES

Rimless Design
Finished With An
Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



HYDRA RIMLESS



RIM
LESS



TOILET

H 770 x W 355 x D 665

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal & Side

82403 **£485**

FEATURES

Rimless Design
Finished With An
Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



FEATURES

Rimless Design
Finished With An
Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



FEATURES

Rimless Design

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

NEO RIMLESS



RIM
LESS



TOILET

H 805 x W 380 x D 645

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

95191 **£600**



RIM
LESS



BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 405 x W 380 x D 530

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern Page 122

95190 **£416**

ZODIAC RIMLESS



RIM
LESS



TOILET

H 865 x W 360 x D 650

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left or Right OUTLET: Horizontal & S-Trap

69452 **£645**



RIM
LESS



BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 410 x W 355 x D 540

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern Page 122

69360 **£470**

COLOUR MATCH SEAT HINGES



Matt Black 171128 **£30**

Brushed Gold 171129 **£36**



Matt Black 171126 **£30**

Brushed Gold 171127 **£36**

COLOUR MATCH PUSH BUTTON



Matt Black 171130 **£30**

Brushed Gold 171131 **£36**



Metro Tile 68367

FEATURES
Rimless Design
Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

UNIVERSAL
TOILET SEATS Page 123

STERLING RIMLESS



RIM LESS

RIM LESS

TOILET
H 800 x W 400 x D 675
– Excludes seat
– Dual flush 6/3l
– INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap
127705 **£570**

BACK TO WALL TOILET
H 405 x W 375 x D 530
– Excludes seat
– Requires a cistern Page 122
123942 **£367**



FEATURES
Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

STELLA



RIM LESS

RIM LESS

TOILET
H 800 x W 375 x D 605
– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
– Eco flush 4.5/3l
– INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap
82404 **£518**

BACK TO WALL TOILET
H 410 x W 370 x D 585
– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
– Requires a cistern Page 122
82146 **£362**



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Vinci Tile 21712

LUXOR



RIM LESS

TOILET
H 820 x W 370 x D 650
– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
– Eco flush 4.5/3l
– INLET: Left or Right OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap
22437 **£482**

COLOUR MATCH SEAT HINGES
Matt Black 171126 **£30** | Brushed Gold 171127 **£30**

COLOUR MATCH PUSH BUTTON
Matt Black 171130 **£30** | Brushed Gold 171131 **£30**

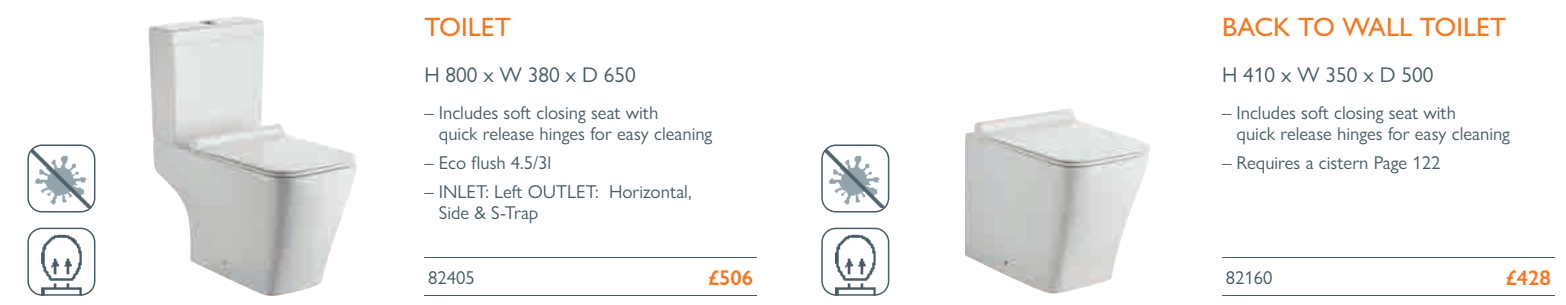


Palermo Tile 82428

FEATURES
Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

WARWICK



RIM LESS

RIM LESS

TOILET
H 800 x W 380 x D 650
– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
– Eco flush 4.5/3l
– INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap
82405 **£506**

BACK TO WALL TOILET
H 410 x W 350 x D 500
– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
– Requires a cistern Page 122
82160 **£428**



SURRY



RIM LESS

TOILET
H 880 x W 365 x D 655
– Finished with an anti bacterial glaze
– Includes soft closing seat
– Dual flush 6/3l
– INLET: Right OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap
15411 **£495**

FEATURES
Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CERAMIC COUNTERTOP BASINS

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ACUTO BASIN

H 160 x W 420 x D 420
– No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121



84950 **£358**

ARTIMIS BASIN

H 135 x W 415 x D 415
– No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121



63797 **£143**

PIAZZA BASIN

H 160 x W 420 x D 420
– No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121



84951 **£358**

ATHENA BASIN

H 135 x W 440 x D 440
– No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121



63796 **£143**

CANIS RIBBED BASIN

H 160 x W 500 x D 380
– No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121



138207 **£176**

PAROS BASIN

H 120 x W 360 x D 360
– No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121

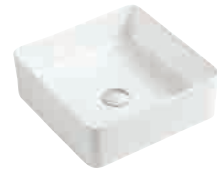


167938 **£269**



HERA BASIN

H 135 x W 370 x D 370
– No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121



63798 **£165**

NEPTUNE BASIN

H 145 x W 400 x D 400
– No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121
– Tap not included



63790 **£143**

ZEUS BASIN

H 140 x W 500 x D 395
– No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121
– Tap not included



63791 **£165**

APOLLO BASIN

H 135 x W 550 x D 315
– Tap not included



63792 **£165**

DREADNOUGHT BASIN

H 130 x W 360 x D 360
– No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121



White

138195 **£147**



Black

138196 **£188**

ODYSSEY BASIN

H 140 x W 390 x D 390
– No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121



White

63793 **£143**



Black

138200 **£174**

MUNERA BASIN

H 160 x W 420 x D 420
– Tap not included



138247 **£358**

ABITER BASIN

H 160 x W 420 x D 420
– Tap not included



138248 **£358**

PLUTO BASIN

H 135 x W 480 x D 290
– No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121



138204 **£143**

URSA BASIN

H 135 x W 400 x D 300
– No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121



138205 **£143**

HERMES BASIN

H 145 x W 500 x D 395
– No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121



White

63795 **£143**



Black

138199 **£174**

ILIAD BASIN

H 135 x W 510 x D 400
– No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121



White

63794 **£165**



Black

138203 **£184**

CYGNUS BASIN

H 160 x W 480 x D 390
– No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121



138206 **£143**

MILOS RIBBED BASIN

H 120 x W 360 x D 360
– No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121



167939 **£269**



YAMATO BASIN

H 140 x W 610 x D 385
– No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121



White

138187 **£165**



Black

138189 **£220**

MARYLAND BASIN

H 110 x W 630 x D 370
– No overflow, requires a free running waste Page 121



White

138197 **£186**



Black

138198 **£226**

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Cascata Tap 22539



STONE BASINS

TRIDENT BASIN

H 145 x W 550 x D 350

– No overflow, requires a free running waste



White

167931



Black

167932

£273

GAMMA BASIN

H 145 x W 550 x D 350

– No overflow, requires a free running waste



White

167933



Black

167934

£273

META BASIN

H 120 x W 356 x D 356

– No overflow, requires a free running waste



White

167935



Black

167936

£263



POLYMARBLE COUNTERTOP BASINS



TRANQUILITY BASIN

H 97 x W 540 x D 400

– No overflow, requires a free running waste
– Tap not included
– Smooth matt finish

34274

£260



WYNFORD BASIN

– Tap not included
– Composite resin

H 110 x W 500 x D 470 50409 £210

H 110 x W 600 x D 470 34263 £250

H 110 x W 750 x D 470 50410 £265

BOWLS

SPHERE COUNTERTOP BOWL

H 170 x W 420 x D 420

– No overflow, requires a free running waste



Matt Black

83933

£197



White

18197

£153



CLOAKROOM BASINS

SATURN BASIN

H 100 x W 405 x D 185

– No overflow, requires a free running waste
– Tap not included



63800

£143

BLADE BASIN

H 145 x W 325 x D 280

– No overflow, requires a free running waste
– Tap not included



18194

£114

SLIM BASIN

H 145 x W 425 x D 300

– Tap not included



18196

£114

CURVE CORNER BASIN

H 135 x W 370 x D 395

– Tap not included



18195

£114

FREE RUNNING WASTES

Required for all basins with no overflow



Chrome

12620

£42



Black

82252

£48



Brushed Nickel

92561



Brushed Gold

92562



Gunmetal

129614



Satin Bronze

129615

£62



DOC M PACK

Complete Doc M Pack Suite, conforms to British Standard BS 8300

Toilet: H 837 x W 460 x D 710

Basin: H 195 x W 445 x D 315

Includes:

- Comfort Height Toilet with Soft Closing Seat
- 800mm Swing Arm
- Wall Hung Basin with Thermostatic Mixer Tap, Free Running Waste & Bottle Trap
- 4 x 600mm Grab Rails

135749 **£674**



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

MOUNTING FRAMES WITH CISTERNS FOR WALL HUNG PANS

PRIOR TO INSTALLATION IT IS RECOMMENDED TO PRE-FIT PAN TO FRAME TO ENSURE FIXING CENTRES ARE COMPATIBLE.

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

820 FRAME & CISTERN

H 820-1020 x W 500 x D 150-220

- Excludes Flush Plate
- Dual flush 6/3l
- Adjustable height
- Pneumatic flush
- Top & front access

139293 **£370**



1200 FRAME & CISTERN

H 1168-1368 x W 500 x D 150-220

- Excludes Flush Plate
- Dual flush 6/3l
- Adjustable height
- Top & front access

139299 **£370**



FLUSH PLATE FOR 820 FRAME & CISTERN

ABS Plastic

- Large dual flush push buttons



New Colours Available from May 2024

Chrome	139295	£42
Black	139297	£47
Brushed Gold	139296	£57
Gunmetal	139298	£57
Brushed Nickel New	176247	£57
Brushed Bronze New	176246	£57

FLUSH PLATE FOR 1200 FRAME & CISTERN

Metal Zinc Alloy Button

- Large dual flush push buttons



Chrome	20246	£91
Black	139301	£102
Brushed Gold	139300	£108
Gunmetal	139302	£113

DUAL FLUSH CISTERNS FOR BACK TO WALL PANS

IN WALL CISTERN

H 353 x W 430 x D 132

- Excludes flush plate
- Thermal insulation to reduce condensation
- Top access only once installed
- Dual flush 6/3l
- Side Entry



139294 **£139**

FLUSH PLATE FOR IN WALL CISTERN

ABS Plastic

- Large dual flush push buttons



Chrome	139295	£42
Black	139297	£47
Brushed Gold	139296	£57
Gunmetal	139298	£57
Brushed Nickel New	176247	£57
Brushed Bronze New	176246	£57

New Colours Available from May 2024

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ATMOSPHERE CISTERN

H 320 x W 335 x D 140

- Excludes flush button
- Dual flush 6/3l
- Bottom Entry



139978 **£99**

FLUSH BUTTON FOR ATMOSPHERE CISTERN

- Dual flush push buttons



	Square	Oval
Chrome	139979 £26	139983 £21
Black	139980 £31	139984 £29
Brushed Gold	139981 £37	139985 £33
Gunmetal	139982 £37	139986 £33

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

UNIVERSAL SOFT CLOSING SEATS

COLOUR MATCH SEATS



WHITE

Matching Furniture:
Fairfax, Cromwell, Ascot, Manhattan, Eclipse, Soxy, Kolton, Stark, Willow, Bravo

92510



MIDNIGHT GREY

Matching Furniture:
Fairfax, Ascot

92509



LIGHT GREY

Matching Furniture:
Fairfax, Cromwell, Camden, Zen

92511



BLACK

Matching Furniture:
Ascot, Fairfax, Cromwell, Stark, Eclipse

138808



OAK

69395

£88

NASSAU

Quick release hinges for easy cleaning



GLOSS WHITE

12719 **£78**



LAYNA SEAT With Chrome Handle

Matches Layna ceramics



GLOSS BLACK

91055 **£313**



GLOSS WHITE

124284 **£301**

DOUCHES WITH MINI THERMOSTATIC MIXER VALVE

- 0.5 bar min.



Chrome

15620

£165



Matt Black

138954

£182

BATHS

The focal point for many bathrooms. Not just about getting clean the bath is a place to relax, unwind and help wash away the stresses of your day and our range of baths are designed to help you do just that with stunning freestanding acrylic baths, super-strong acrylic baths and practical acrylic shower baths.

KEY

1600

Screen Height

6mm

Screen Glass Thickness

**super-strong
ACRYLIC**

Stronger Material, Also Retains Heat Longer

BALTIMORE

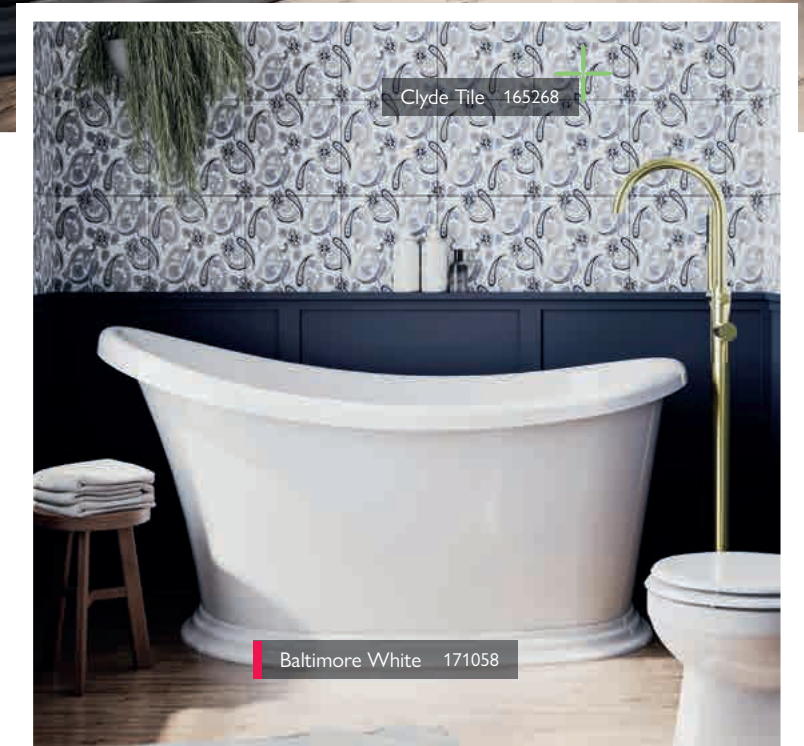
Ezra Floorstanding
Bath Shower Mixer



New in SS24

A compact traditional freestanding bath designed to provide a luxurious bathing experience while being space-conscious, making it an ideal choice for small bathrooms without compromising on style or comfort. This type of bath is not built into the wall or a corner but stands freely on its own, giving it a more elegant and traditional look.

Despite its smaller size, this bath is compatible with standard plumbing fixtures to ensure easy installation in most bathrooms.



TRADITIONAL FREESTANDING ACRYLIC BATHS



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Dune Tile 138167

Greenwich Tap 22532

Countess Basin 69450

FLOOR STANDING
BATH SHOWER
MIXERS
Pages 65-96

BOLTON

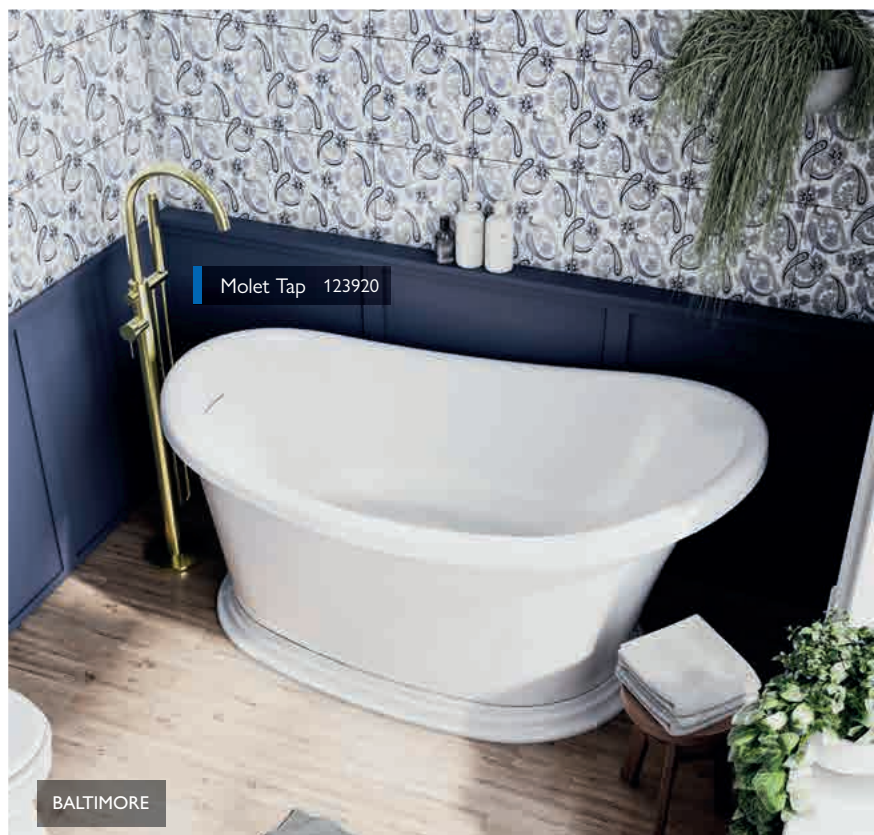


Dallas Towel Rail 69284

GLADSTONE



GLADSTONE



Molet Tap 123920

BALTIMORE

GLADSTONE

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour

1676 x 780

Grey Matt	82153	£2712
Black Matt	82152	£2712



BOLTON

- Chrome plated cast iron feet
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour

	White	Black
1500 x 780	69454 £1470	139814 £1676
1800 x 865	69316 £1507	139813 £1713



HUXLEY

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour

1676 x 780

Grey Matt	82151	£2848
Black Matt	82150	£2848



BALTIMORE

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour

1350 x 750

White	171058	£1699
Black Matt	171059	£1899





DOWNTON

DOWNTON

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



White

1580 x 750	138188	£1803
1700 x 750	138190	£2009



Light Grey

138191	138192	£2059
138194	138193	£2317



Midnight Grey

MORMONT

- Chrome plated cast iron feet
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



69320

1500 x 735	69320	£1584
------------	-------	--------------

LANNISTER

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



Matt Grey

1676 x 900	69457	£2729
------------	-------	--------------

ARRYN

- Chrome plated cast iron feet
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



69318

1730 x 750	69318	£1584
------------	-------	--------------

TUDOR

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



69322

1720 x 790	69322	£2065
------------	-------	--------------

CANTERBURY

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



21724

1745 x 795	21724	£2321
------------	-------	--------------

MEDFORD

- Chrome plated cast iron feet
- Double skin acrylic



15457

1780 x 800	15457	£983
------------	-------	-------------

Chrome Waste	12618	£65
--------------	-------	------------



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CANTERBURY



MORMONT



LANNISTER

MODERN FREESTANDING ACRYLIC BATHS



Fabulosa Tile 92640

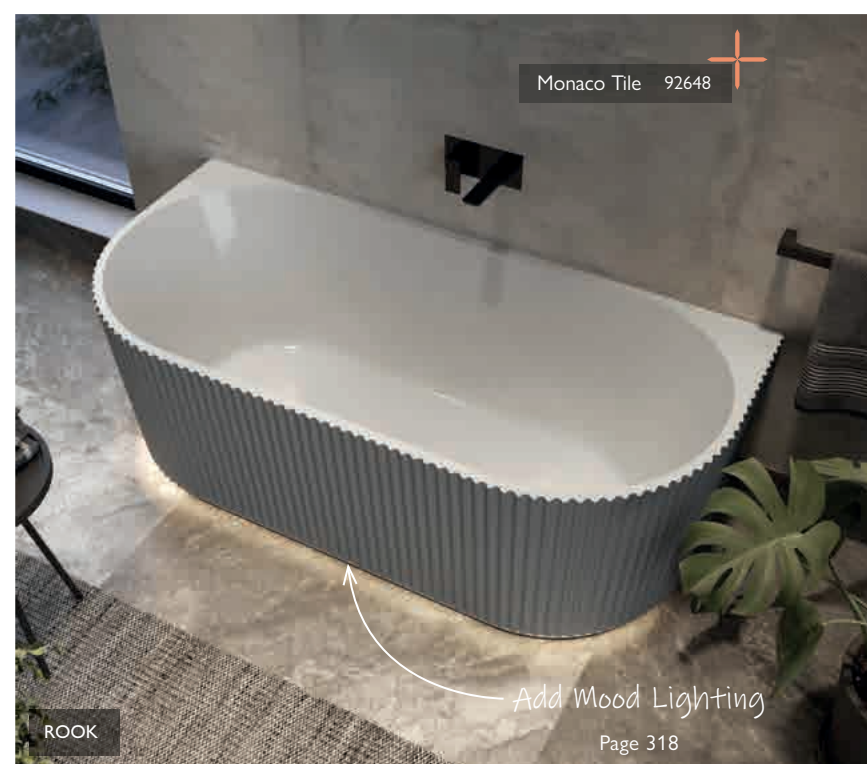
Zane Tap 82039

BAGNI



Titus Tap 12765

ESSENCE



Monaco Tile 92648

Add Mood Lighting

ROOK

Page 318

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ROOK

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



White

1700 x 800

139990

£1956



Light Grey

139991



Midnight Grey

139992

£2265

ORLANDO

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



White

1700 x 800

138208

£1956



Light Grey

139988



Midnight Grey

139989

£2265

ESSENCE

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



White

1750 x 750

21727

£2158



Silver

21725

£3153



Black Galaxy

21726

£2862

LYNX

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



1750 x 825

21728

£2321

SLEEK

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



1680 x 730

69332

£1766

CITADEL

- Suitable for deck mount taps
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



1600 x 800

77917

£2205

TYRELL

- Suitable for deck mount taps
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



1600 x 800

77916

£2080

BAGNI

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes chrome waste & overflow



1675 x 805

15420

£1521

LAVADO

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



1700 x 790

12542

£2139

MODERN FREESTANDING ACRYLIC BATHS



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

MILANO

- Back to wall design
- Suitable for deck mount taps
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour



White

1500 x 750	69333	£1853
1680 x 800	21736	£2261



Black

138185	£2008
138186	£2364

NOVA

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour



1485 x 790	21731	£1574
1675 x 780	21732	£1656

IZUMI

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour



1500 x 740	14951	£2139
1730 x 780	14950	£2319

EVA

- Back to wall design
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour



1500 x 750	138184	£1648
1700 x 800	69331	£1739
1800 x 800	138183	£1854

ELSINA

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour



1500 x 705	21729	£1574
1755 x 750	21730	£1656

LAGUNA

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour



1700 x 800	69330	£1731
------------	-------	-------



SIMPLY AIR ACRYLIC BATHS

Revitalise. Refresh. Relax. Simply Air is an experience that stimulates the body and the mind. Using warm air, it gently massages the whole body, creating total relaxation and total rejuvenation – Simply.



- SIMPLY WAVES** – A new level of rejuvenation. Using simply air, this clever feature increases and decreases the pressure, to allow total relaxation to wash over your body.
- SIMPLY CLEANED** – The automatic cleaning function simply blows excess air and water out of the system – ready for the next use.
- SIMPLY CONFIGURED** – Creating the ultimate therapy, each hole is strategically placed to create maximum impact for every individual bath.
- SIMPLY CONTROLLED** – With two buttons for On/Off, Wave and Speed.
- SIMPLY WARM** – A built in 250 watt heater keeps your bath warmer longer.
- SIMPLY STRONG** – All Simply air baths come with super-strong ACRYLIC as standard.



super-strong ACRYLIC

SIMPLY AIR BATHS CAN TAKE 3 TO 4 WEEKS FROM THE DATE OF ORDER

IMAGES ARE FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES ONLY.

NUMBER OF JETS & LOCATION OF JETS CAN VARY DEPENDING ON BATH SIZE & SHAPE.



APOLLO

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	212ltr	69666	£2760
------------	--------	-------	--------------



TYWIN

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	206ltr	69667	£2773
1700 x 750	215ltr	69668	£2926
1800 x 800	220ltr	69669	£3247
1800 x 900	235ltr	69670	£3344

INTRODUCING... super-strong ACRYLIC



Smooth high gloss acrylic is solid in colour so it won't rub off or fade.

Fully encapsulated high strength baseboard.

A special mix of polyester resin seals in the baseboard, increasing rigidity and acting as a thermal layer so the water stays warmer longer.

super-strong ACRYLIC has many benefits over standard acrylic. Made using the latest materials and techniques it produces a bath that is as strong as cast iron but is warmer to the touch and retains heat longer than a standard bath.

Most of our acrylic baths are available with **super-strong ACRYLIC**. The extra strength makes it ideal for use in a shower bath where the weight is concentrated at one end, this puts extra strain on the structure of the bath but with **super-strong ACRYLIC** the bath remains strong and rigid.



DOUBLE ENDED ACRYLIC BATHS



MEERA

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	197ltr	59589	£655
1700 x 750	220ltr	59590	£753
1800 x 800	240ltr	69658	£800

Add a Revive whirlpool system from **£703**, see page 141



SOLDEN

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 750	205ltr	92404	£616
1900 x 900	314ltr	111301	£840

Add a Revive whirlpool system from **£703**, see page 141



TYWIN

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	206ltr	59591	£655
1700 x 750	215ltr	59592	£736
1800 x 800	220ltr	59593	£882
1800 x 900	235ltr	59594	£1004

Add a Revive whirlpool system from **£703**, see page 141



ARAGON

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	163ltr	92396	£655
1700 x 750	186ltr	92397	£655
1700 x 800	215ltr	92398	£675
1800 x 800	232ltr	92399	£726

Add a Revive whirlpool system from **£703**, see page 141



EROS

- Includes matching acrylic front panel, panel height 555
- Available left & right hand, right hand shown

super-strong ACRYLIC

		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1650 x 725	201ltr	21709	21710	£893

Add a Revive whirlpool system from **£703**, see page 141



OTHELLO

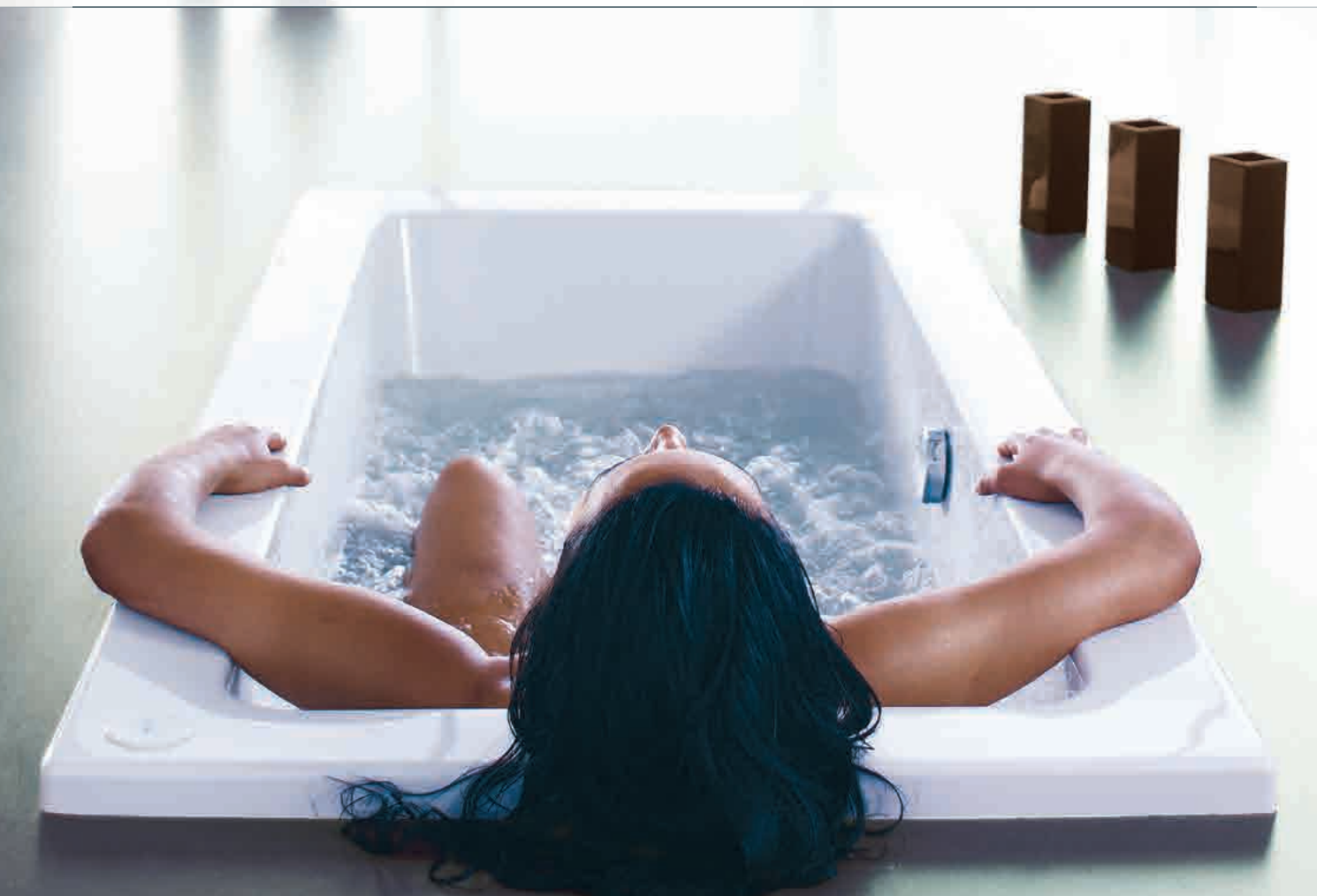
super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	184ltr	18778	£655
1700 x 750	195ltr	12555	£655
1800 x 800	205ltr	12557	£726

Standard ACRYLIC

1700 x 700	184ltr	92403	£489
1700 x 750	195ltr	12554	£524
1800 x 800	205ltr	12556	£580

Add a Revive whirlpool system from **£703**, see page 141



SINGLE ENDED ACRYLIC BATHS



LIBRA

super-strong ACRYLIC

1480 x 685	162ltr	12543	£449
1580 x 685	174ltr	12544	£449
1680 x 685	186ltr	12545	£449
1680 x 745	222ltr	92394	£511
1780 x 795	240ltr	92395	£571

Add a Revive whirlpool system from £703, see page 141
(AirSpa Systems can't be added to the 1480 & 1580 baths)



LISTER

super-strong ACRYLIC

1480 x 700 x 400	160ltr	92408	£430
1680 x 700 x 400	183ltr	92409	£430

Standard ACRYLIC

1200 x 700 x 420	130ltr	59607	£411
1285 x 700 x 420	140ltr	59608	£427
1480 x 700 x 400	160ltr	92406	£303
1680 x 700 x 400	183ltr	92407	£303

Add a Revive whirlpool system from £703, see page 141



GIRONA

super-strong ACRYLIC

1700 x 700*	191ltr	92400	£631
1700 x 750	205ltr	92401	£631
1700 x 800*	225ltr	131267	£649
1800 x 800	260ltr	92402	£717

Add a Revive whirlpool system from £703, see page 141
*Not compatible with 12 jet whirlpool system



APOLLO

super-strong ACRYLIC

1600 x 700	198ltr	59587	£631
1700 x 700	213ltr	59588	£631
1700 x 750	240ltr	69657	£675
1800 x 800	262ltr	151391	£747

Add a Revive whirlpool system from £703, see page 141



YARA CORNER BATH

Includes matching acrylic front panel, panel height 510
– Available left & right hand, left hand shown

Standard ACRYLIC

		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1500 x 1000	230ltr	72855	72854	£876

Add a Revive whirlpool system from £703, see page 141



DAVOS

Includes matching acrylic front panel, panel height 515
– Available left & right hand, left hand shown

super-strong ACRYLIC

		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1550 x 900	222ltr	72860	103723	£1080

Standard ACRYLIC

		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1550 x 900	222ltr	103724	103725	£862

Add a Revive whirlpool system from £703, see page 141



PETITE

Space Saver Bath

– Available left & right hand, right hand shown

super-strong ACRYLIC

		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1690 x 690/495	222ltr	59598	59597	£792

Standard ACRYLIC

		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1690 x 690/495	222ltr	92423	92424	£589

Add a Revive whirlpool system from £703, see page 141

BATH PANELS - Only for Petite Bath

Front	Height 515	59599	£176
End	Height 515	59600	£89

BATH SCREEN - Only for Petite Bath

H 1400 x W 800

– To mount the screen on the baths narrow end, please select the opposite hand to the bath

	Left Hand	Right Hand	
	59609	59610	£301



ACRYLIC SHOWER BATHS

Shower Baths are the perfect solution for small bathrooms giving you the choice to take a relaxing bath or an invigorating shower.



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Titus Towel Rail 17911

CASPIAN



P SHAPED SHOWER BATH

Includes front panel and screen
– Available left and right hand, right hand shown

super-strong ACRYLIC		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1700 x 840/700	228ltr	12508	12509	£1009

Standard ACRYLIC		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1700 x 840/700	228ltr	12506	12507	£872

Add a Revive whirlpool system from £703, see page 141

End Panel	Height 520	92413	£121
-----------	------------	-------	------

JORAH



COMPACT SHOWER BATH

super-strong ACRYLIC				
1700 x 750	222ltr	59595		£843
1800 x 800	266ltr	151526		£871

Standard ACRYLIC				
1700 x 750	222ltr	59596		£594
1800 x 800	266ltr	151527		£623

BATH SCREENS Pages 35-39

BATH PANELS Pages 142-145

LOPEZ



L SHAPED SHOWER BATH

Excluding bath screen, front panel & end panel
– Available left & right hand, left hand shown

super-strong ACRYLIC		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1700 x 820/695	262ltr	92417	92416	£639

Standard ACRYLIC		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1700 x 820/695	262ltr	92418	92419	£499

Add a Revive whirlpool system from £703, see page 141

AMORE FRAMED BATH SCREEN

Includes support bar
– Aluminium profile



	Black	
Fixed	139968	£593

BATH SCREENS

Fixed screen includes support bar
– Aluminium profile



Chrome



Black

	Chrome		Black	
Pivot (above)	69245	£320	138915	£253
Fixed (top right)	12520	£230	-	

LOPEZ L-SHAPED BATH PANELS

COLOUR MATCH PANELS

Height 540



	Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
Front Panel	98056	98057	98055	138767	98058	£176
End Panel	98060	98061	98059	138768	98062	£107

BATH WASTES Page 313

ACRYLIC PANELS

Height 510



	White	
	92420	£178
	92413	£121



REVIVE WHIRLPOOL & AIR SPA

Revitalise. Refresh. Relax. The Revive Whirlpool and AirSpa systems are an experience for the body and the mind. Using warm water, they gently massage your whole body. Creating total relaxation and rejuvenation.



WITH PNEUMATIC BUTTON CONTROL - Bath Not Included

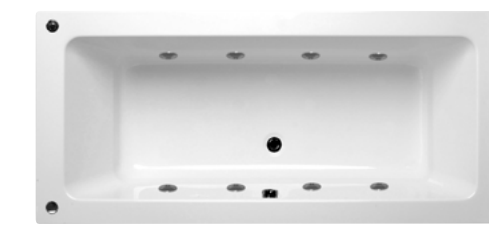
Easy to operate, the touch of a button and the turn of a knob is all you need to get the massage you want. These manual systems are an affordable way to get your very own Relaxation zone at home



6 JET WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM

– 6 Side Jets with adjustable direction

111317 £703



8 JET WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM

– 8 Side Jets with adjustable direction

111318 £731



12 JET WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM

– 6 Side Jets with adjustable direction, 4 Micro Slimline Back Jets & 2 Micro Slimline Foot Jets

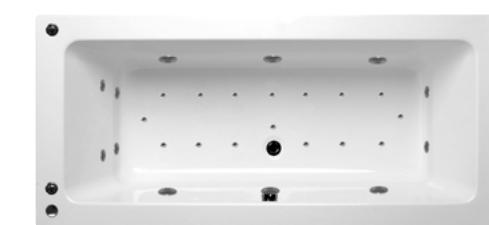
111319 £944



16 JET AIRSPA SYSTEM

– 16 Solid Brass Low Profile Jets
– 3 speeds with whisper mode at the lowest speed
– Automatic & Manual Blow Clean Cycle

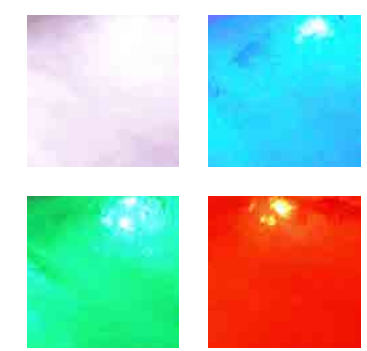
111320 £1179



28 JET WHIRLPOOL & AIRSPA SYSTEM

– 12 Jet Whirlpool System & 16 Jet AirSpa System combined with all the same features
– Can be operated individually or together

111321 £2214



COLOUR CHANGE UNDERWATER LIGHTS

Add a touch of glamour to your bathtime with our underwater colour change lights. There are two options to choose from, lights that can display either 4 or 7 different colours.

Choose to display a single static colour or use the cycle feature to enjoy all available colours in turn. All controlled with the touch of a button.

2 lights can be fitted and will synchronise with each other.

4 Colour	111323	£409
7 Colour	111326	£499

WHIRLPOOL HEATER

If you enjoy a long soak then the in-line heater will keep the water at the perfect temperature.

Not available with the 16 Jet AirSpa System

111322 £390

REVIVE WHIRLPOOL & AIRSPA SYSTEMS CAN BE ADDED TO ALL THE ACRYLIC BATHS ON PAGES 135-139 (Except For Guana 1700 x 700 & Jordan baths, The AirSpa Systems can't be added to Leigh 1480 & 1580 baths)

Control position can vary due to bath model & size. Please specify a preferred position if required

WHIRLPOOL & AIRSPA SYSTEMS CAN TAKE 3 WEEKS FROM THE DATE OF ORDER

BATH PANELS

We have a wide choice when it comes to bath panels. There are styles to coordinate perfectly with our furniture ranges, as well as some versatile fresh white options. Front & end bath panels are available separately to suit your needs and many styles enable you to cut them down to size for your preference.



ROBUR RIBBED BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height 480-680

New
Available from
May 2024



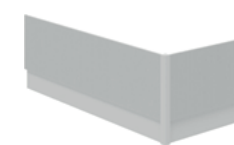
Natural Oak

Front Panel 1800	170829	£379
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	177236	£264

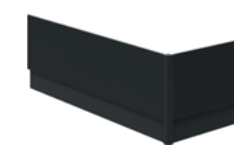
SURF RIBBED BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height 480-660

New
Available from
May 2024



Matt White



Matt Black

Front Panel 1800	176281	176282	£329
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	177237	177238	£234

WAVE RIBBED BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height 480-660



Blue



Green



White



Charcoal

Front Panel 1800	167858	167872	167886	167900	£339
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	168414	168413	168416	168415	£241

CROMWELL

– Adjustable height 480-640



White



Light Grey



Midnight Grey



Black

Front Panel 1700	138718	138719	138720	138721	£267
Front Panel 1800	138722	138723	138724	138725	£297
End Panel 700 & Corner Post	167734	167737	167740	167743	£187
End Panel 750 & Corner Post	167735	167738	167741	167744	£193
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	167736	167739	167742	167745	£201

TRADITIONAL

– Adjustable height 450-550



White



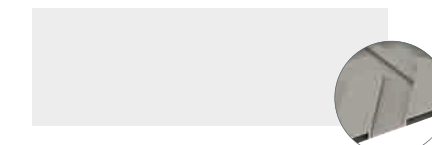
Midnight Grey

Front Panels 1800	80516	80514	£297
End Panels 800	80517	80515	£147

ACRYLIC

Reinforced for extra strength & rigidity

– Height 515



White

Front Panel 1700	92431	£211
Front Panel 1800	92432	£225
End Panel 800	92430	£142

VOLANTIS MDF

Panels can be cut to size

– Adjustable height 450-550



Gloss White

Front Panel 1800	68658	£127
End Panel 800	68659	£96

COLOUR MATCH BATH PANELS

Bath panels designed to match our furniture ranges.
Front panels are 1800mm, end panels are 800mm.
They can all be cut down if you need a smaller size.



Envy Vanity Unit 17886



FRENCH GREY

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Kolton, Stark, Willow



PETROL BLUE

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Granada



FRENCH BLUSH

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Kolton

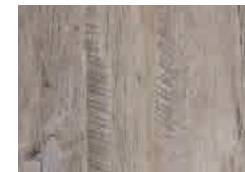


ROYAL BLUE

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Eclipse

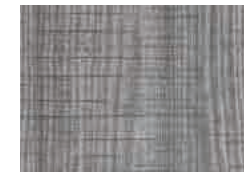
Front Panels	74649	92578	74655	139471	£251
End Panels	74650	92579	74656	139472	£113



LIGHT SAWN OAK

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Wynford



GREY ASH

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Wynford, Nala



LIGHT ELM

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Nala



DARK ELM

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Nala



ANTHRACITE GREY

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Nala

Front Panels	34284	34235	17047	17048	22826	£176
End Panels	34282	34236	17051	17052	22827	£107



LIGHT OAK

Adjustable height 430-600

Matching Furniture:
Envy



ROSEWOOD

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Envy



TEXTURED WHITE

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Epernay



TEXTURED BLACK

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Epernay

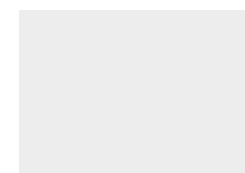


TEXTURED STONE GREY

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Epernay

Front Panels	75142	75122	£176	58075	58074	£297
End Panels	75143	75123	£107	58078	58077	£147



GLOSS WHITE

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Zen, Envy, Harris, Dorset, Minimo, Camden, Orion Cloakroom



LIGHT GREY GLOSS

Adjustable height 430-600

Matching Furniture:
Zen, Camden, Dorset, Harris



TITANIUM GREY GLOSS

Adjustable height 430-600

Matching Furniture:
Zen, Camden, Dorset

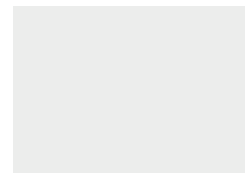
Front Panels	92748	92746	92750	£251
End Panels	92749	92747	92751	£113



BLACK

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Eclipse



MATT WHITE

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Bravo, Soxy, Manhattan, Desire, Eclipse, Stark, Kolton, Willow



CONCRETE

Adjustable height 430-600

Matching Furniture:
Minimo, Desire, Soxy, Galactic, Orion, Dorset



NATURAL OAK

Adjustable height 430-600

Matching Furniture:
Minimo, Soxy, Dorset

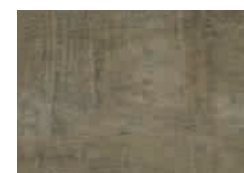


LEACHED OAK

Adjustable height 430-600

Matching Furniture:
Minimo, Soxy

Front Panels	138756	74651	75148	92724	92728	£251
End Panels	138757	74652	75149	92725	92729	£113



METALLIC

Adjustable height 430-600

Matching Furniture:
Minimo, Orion, Galactic, Dorset



SLATE GREY

Adjustable height 450-560

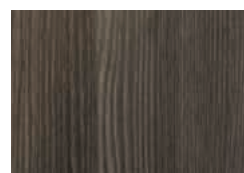
Matching Furniture:
Stark, Manhattan



OAK

Adjustable height 430-600

Matching Furniture:
Desire, Soxy



GREY LINEAR

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Bravo



CHARCOAL

Adjustable height 450-560

Matching Furniture:
Eclipse, Harris

Front Panels	75146	80505	75144	74653	80512	£251
End Panels	75147	80506	75145	74654	80513	£113

FURNITURE

Often overlooked, storage is an essential element for bathrooms. We have the solution to all your bathroom storage needs with our freestanding units and fitted furniture, and with our cloakroom vanity units there is even something for the smallest of rooms.

KEY



European Economic Area Approved



Ingress Protection Rating



Can Be Mounted Both Ways



Mirrors With Infrared Sensors



TRADITIONAL FURNITURE UNITS

CROMWELL



FEATURES

Includes Marble Top & Ceramic Basin
Soft Close Doors

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

Fired Star Tile 69509



CROMWELL

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS

- Includes marble top & ceramic basin
- Soft close doors
- Chrome handles



SQUARE END		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
600	H 850 x W 600 x D 500	80591	80592	151250	151251	£1059
800	H 850 x W 800 x D 500	151246	151247	151248	151249	£1339



SQUARE END		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
1200	H 850 x W 1200 x D 500	151242	151243	151244	151245	£2212



CURVED END		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
900	H 850 x W 900 x D 500	151238	151239	151240	151241	£1849
1200	H 850 x W 1200 x D 500	80589	80590	151236	151237	£2192

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNITS New

- Includes ceramic basin
- Soft close doors
- Chrome handles



		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
500	H 860 x W 510 x D 310	176341	176342	176343	176344	£579

WC UNIT

H 815 x W 520 x D 300
- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns



	White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
	92593	92594	92595	138717	£408

MIRROR

H 664 x W 590 x D 20



	White	Light Grey	
	77893	77894	£216



TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed
- Chrome handles



FLOOR STANDING		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
	H 1650 x W 350 x D 300	138709	138710	138711	138712	£479

MIRRORED WALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Chrome handle



		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Matt Black	
	H 700 x W 1170 x D 140	77888	77889	138690	138691	£458

BATH PANELS

- Adjustable height 480-640

	White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
Front Panel 1700	138718	138719	138720	138721	£267
Front Panel 1800	138722	138723	138724	138725	£297
End Panel 700 & Corner Post	167734	167737	167740	167743	£187
End Panel 750 & Corner Post	167735	167738	167741	167744	£193
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	167736	167739	167742	167745	£201



FAIRFAX

VANITY UNIT

- Includes marble top & ceramic basin
- Includes drawer divider
- Soft close drawers
- Chrome handles



FLOOR STANDING

	White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey		
650	H 850 x W 650 x D 500	151252	151253	151254	£969
800	H 850 x W 800 x D 500	95219	95220	95221	£1164
1000	H 850 x W 1000 x D 500	95222	95223	95224	£1385

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



FLOOR STANDING

	White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	
H 1618 x W 360 x D 330	92590	92591	92592	£611

WC UNIT

H 815 x W 520 x D 300

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns



White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	
92593	92594	92595	£408

MIRROR

H 664 x W 590 x D 20



White	Light Grey	
77893	77894	£216

UPGRADE YOUR HANDLES

See our full range on Page 232



MATCHING BATH PANELS*
Pages 142-143



*Not Available in Light Grey

FEATURES

Includes Marble Top & Ceramic Basin
Soft Close Doors & Drawers

2 YEAR GUARANTEE



Cumberland Mirror 92603

Pixagon Tile 95194

Palermo Tile 82429



ASCOT

VANITY UNIT

- Includes ceramic basin
- Soft close doors



FLOOR STANDING

	White	Midnight Grey	
614	H 831 x W 614 x D 466	80629	80628 £750
810	H 831 x W 810 x D 466	80631	80630 £884

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Right hand hinge only



FLOOR STANDING

	White	Midnight Grey	
	H 1580 x W 400 x D 300	80445	80441 £817

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns



	White	Midnight Grey	
	H 800 x W 500 x D 220	80446	80442 £458

MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 142-143



FEATURES

- Includes Ceramic Basin
- Soft Close Doors

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Cumberland Mirror 92603

Metro Tile 68367

Sterling Toilet 123942

MODERN FURNITURE UNITS

ROBUR RIBBED New

VANITY UNITS

– Soft close drawers



WALL HUNG

Natural Oak

650 H 350 x W 650 x D 500 170824 **£669**

WALL HUNG

Natural Oak

1200 H 350 x W 1200 x D 500 170825 **£889**

– Soft close doors

– Comes undrilled with black handles, choose any handle on Page 232



FLOOR STANDING

Natural Oak

650 H 780 x W 650 x D 500 170821 **£949**

FLOOR STANDING

Natural Oak

1200 H 780 x W 1200 x D 500 170822 **£1299**

ADD STRIP LIGHTS

Including PIR Sensor

For 650 Vanity Unit

166176 **£73**

For 1200 Vanity Unit

166178 **£136**



FLOOR STANDING

Natural Oak

1600 H 780 x W 1600 x D 500 170823 **£1899**

TALL CABINET

– Soft close doors
– Universally handed
– Comes undrilled with black handles, choose any handle on Page 232



WC UNIT

– Includes quartz marble stone worktop, excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns
– Toilet not included



WALL HUNG

Natural Oak

H 1400 x W 350 x D 250 170828 **£769**

WALL HUNG

Natural Oak

H 800 x W 498 x D 250 176340 **£703**

BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height 480-680



Natural Oak

Front Panel 1800 170829 **£379**

End Panel 800 & Corner Post 177236 **£264**

WORKTOPS

20mm quartz marble stone worktop

– Pre-drilled waste hole, with or without tap holes



650

With 1 Tap Hole 170816 **£336**

Without Tap Hole 170815 **£336**

1200

With 1 Tap Hole 170818 **£528**

Without Tap Hole 170817 **£528**

1600

With 1 Tap Hole 170820 **£685**

Without Tap Hole 170819 **£685**



ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 318



FEATURES

Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units
Soft Close Doors & Drawers

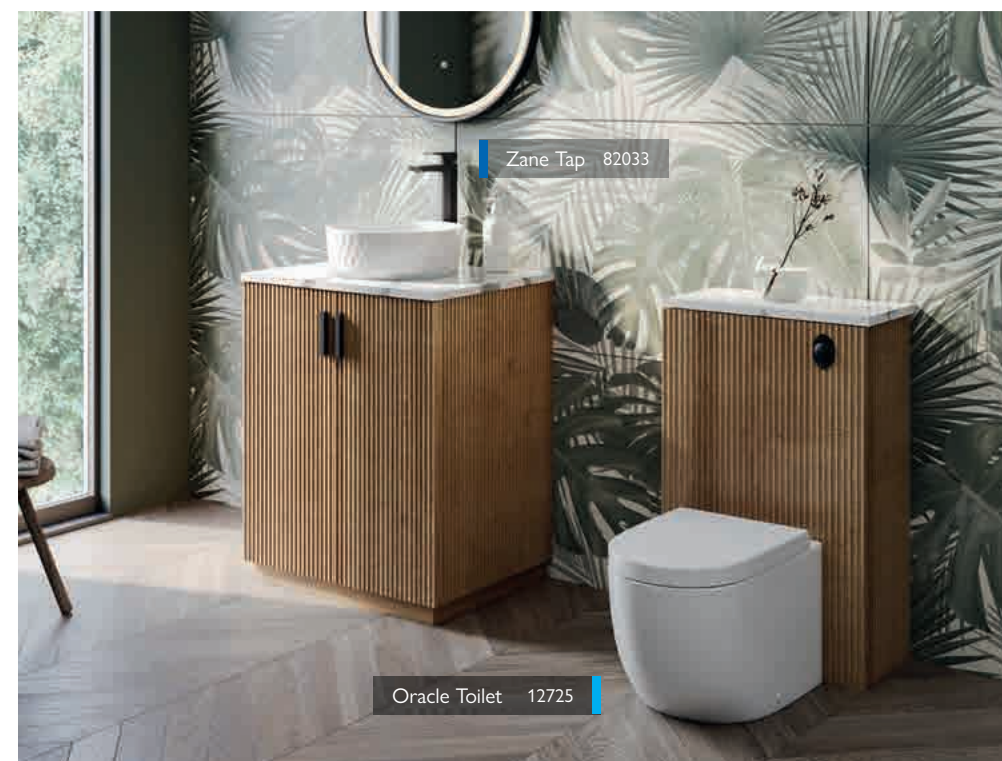
2 YEAR GUARANTEE

Tarzan Mirror 167145

Paros Basin 167938

COUNTERTOP BASINS Pages 118-121

Bonito Tile 165470



Zane Tap 82033

Oracle Toilet 12725



UPGRADE YOUR HANDLES

See our full range on Page 232



SURF



Yamato Basin 138187

Mist Mirror 138948

COUNTERTOP BASINS Pages 118-121



Amaretto Tile 168665



Dawn Tap 167115

FEATURES

2 Worktop Options
Soft Close Doors
& Drawers

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

VANITY UNITS

– Soft close drawers



ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 318

WALL HUNG

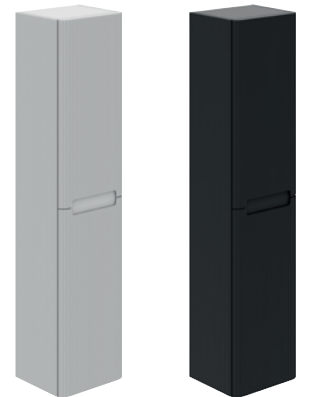
	White	Black	
750	H 350 x W 740 x D 450	167909	167914 £668
900	H 350 x W 890 x D 450	167910	167915 £771
1200	H 350 x W 1190 x D 450	167911	167916 £874

ADD STRIP LIGHTS
Including PIR Sensor

166177	£89
166177	£89
166178	£136

TALL CABINET

– Soft close doors
– Universally handed



WALL HUNG

	White	Black	
H 1500 x W 350 x D 300	167912	167917	£741

WORKTOP

Solid surface worktop with matt soft touch finish
– Pre-drilled waste hole



	White	Black	
750	H 20 x W 750 x D 460	167919	167920 £277
900	H 20 x W 900 x D 460	167921	167922 £308
1200	H 20 x W 1200 x D 460	167923	167924 £339

RIBBED BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height 480-660



	Matt White	Matt Black	
Front Panel 1800	176281	176282	£329
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	177237	177238	£234

WC UNIT

– Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns
– Toilet not included



	White	Black	
H 800 x W 500 x D 345	167913	167918	£535

WAVE RIBBED

FEATURES

Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units
Soft Close Doors & Drawers

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Roman Mirror 138944

Paros Basin 167938

Oracle Toilet 12725

Wendu Tile 111656



Matterhorn Tile 167551



Dawn Tap 167117

Matterhorn Tile 167552



WAVE RIBBED

VANITY UNITS

– Soft close drawers or doors



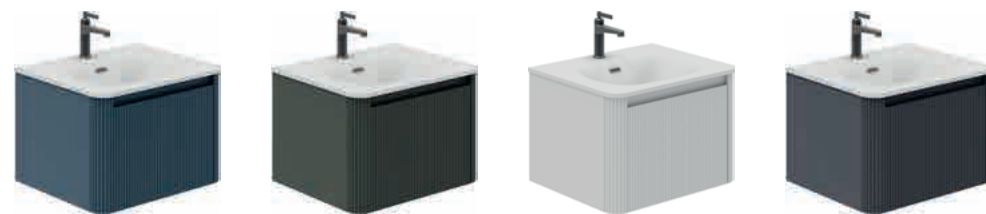
FLOOR STANDING WITH DRAWERS

	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal		
600	H 800 x W 594 x D 495	167848	167862	167876	167890	£681
800	H 800 x W 794 x D 495	167851	167865	167879	167893	£791
1000	H 800 x W 994 x D 495	167854	167868	167882	167896	£995



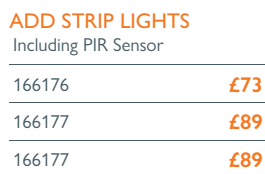
FLOOR STANDING WITH DOORS

	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal		
600	H 800 x W 594 x D 495	167849	167863	167877	167891	£620
800	H 800 x W 794 x D 495	167852	167866	167880	167894	£688
1000	H 800 x W 994 x D 495	167855	167869	167883	167897	£895



WALL HUNG

	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal		
600	H 400 x W 594 x D 495	167847	167861	167875	167889	£598
800	H 400 x W 794 x D 495	167850	167864	167878	167892	£688
1000	H 400 x W 994 x D 495	167853	167867	167881	167895	£854



BASINS

Solid basin with matt soft touch finish



	White	Black	
600	167841	167842	£214
800	167843	167844	£238
1000	167845	167846	£278

Ceramic basin

New
Available from
May 2024



	Gloss White	
600	176526	£214
800	176527	£238
1000	176528	£278

WORKTOP

Solid surface worktop with matt soft touch finish

– Pre-drilled waste hole



	White	Black	
600	167903	167959	£267
800	167905	167960	£287
1000	167907	167961	£329

COUNTERTOP BASINS Pages 118-121



WC UNIT

– Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns
– Toilet not included



	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal	
H 800 x W 500 x D 225	167857	167871	167885	167899	£514

TALL CABINET

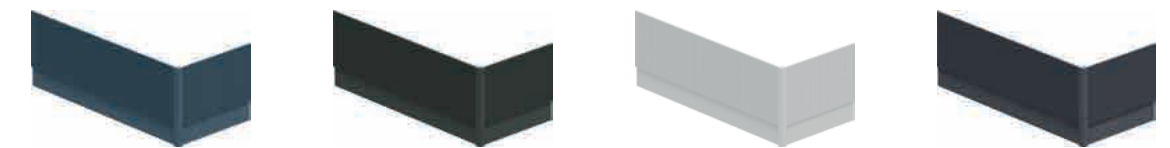
– Soft close doors
– Universally handed



	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal	
H 1400 x W 400 x D 320	167856	167870	167884	167898	£771

BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height 480-660



	Blue	Green	White	Charcoal	
Front Panel 1800	167858	167872	167886	167900	£339
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	168414	168413	168416	168415	£241



GRANADA

Honey Mirror 69335

- FEATURES**
- 2 Worktop Options
 - Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units
 - Soft Close Doors & Drawers

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

Arden Perla Tile 82319

MATCHING BATH PANELS Pages 144-145



ECLIPSE

- FEATURES**
- Includes Polymarble Basin
 - Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units
 - Soft Close Doors & Drawers

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

Tusken Pebble Mirror 138950

Charlie Tile 139231

Molet Tap 123904

Bella Toilet 92812

FLOOR STANDING & WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS

- Excludes basin and worktop
- Basin and worktop options below
- Soft close drawers



		Wall Mounted	2 Legs	4 Legs
Petrol Blue				
650	H 850 x W 635 x D 535	92567 £602	111648 £699	111651 £782
800	H 850 x W 785 x D 535	92571 £728	111649 £825	111652 £908
1000	H 850 x W 985 x D 535	92574 £841	111650 £938	111653 £1021

WORKTOP WITH CERAMIC BASIN

- Highly durable solid sintered stone worktop
- Pre-drilled with one tap hole
 - Includes ceramic semi inset basin



	White Marble	Stone
650	111383	111384 £483
800	111385	111386 £505
1000	111387	111388 £575

FLOOR STANDING & WALL HUNG TALL UNITS

- Soft close door
- Right hand hinge only



	Petrol Blue	Wall Mounted	2 Legs
H 1500 x W 430 x D 300		92577 £630	111762 £720



Honey Mirror 69335



Pascal Tap 82026

ECLIPSE

VANITY UNITS

- Excludes basin or worktop
- Soft close drawers



WALL HUNG

		White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
500	H 510 x W 500 x D 460	170851	170855	170849	170853	£453
600	H 510 x W 600 x D 460	80418	80429	138748	139463	£481
800	H 510 x W 800 x D 460	80420	80430	138749	139466	£508

ADD STRIP LIGHTS

Including PIR Sensor

166176	£73
166177	£89
166177	£89



WALL HUNG

		White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
1200	H 510 x W 1200 x D 460	80423	80432	138751	139468	£809



FLOOR STANDING

		White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
500	H 850 x W 500 x D 460	170852	170856	170850	170854	£499
600	H 850 x W 600 x D 460	80425	80433	138752	139464	£541
800	H 850 x W 800 x D 460	80426	80434	138753	139465	£647



FLOOR STANDING

		White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
1200	H 850 x W 1200 x D 460	80427	80435	138754	139469	£1004

MATCHING BATH PANELS Pages 144-145

BASIN

Polymarble basin



500	170857	£240
600	80419	£263
800	80421	£318



1200	80424	£374
------	-------	------

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNITS

- Includes Polymarble basin
- Soft close door, right hand hinge only

WALL HUNG

H 550 x W 450 x D 250



	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
450	95318	95319	155717	151376	£458

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
H 800 x W 500 x D 220	80428	80436	138755	139470	£458

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed

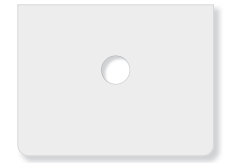


WALL HUNG

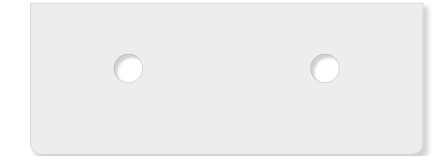
	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
H 1500 x W 400 x D 300	80422	80431	138750	139467	£679

WORKTOP

Solid surface worktop with matt soft touch finish
- Pre-drilled waste holes



500	172401	£249
600	172402	£269
800	172403	£299



1200	172404	£369
------	--------	------

COUNTERTOP BASINS Pages 118-121

FLOOR STANDING

H 910 x W 450 x D 250



	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
450	95320	95321	155718	151377	£540

New Available from April 2024

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

FEATURES

Push Open, Soft Close Doors & Drawers
Vanity Units for Single or Double Basins

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

Zone Mirror 69369

Hermes Basin 63795

Fabrika Tile 38189



ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 318

DESIRE

WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS

- Supplied without tap or waste holes
- Push open, soft close drawers
- Excludes basin



FOR SINGLE BASIN		White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
800	H 400 x W 800 x D 550	69349	69348	£706



FOR DOUBLE BASINS		White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
1200	H 400 x W 1200 x D 550	69351	69350	£847

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



	White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 350	82135	82136	£544

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns



	White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
H 790 x W 500 x D 220	82141	82142	£448

MATCHING BATH PANELS

Pages 144-145

COUNTERTOP BASINS

Pages 118-121



Whisper Mirror 34286

Moonlight Blanco Tile 21606

FEATURES

Includes Polymarble Basin
Soft Close Drawers

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

KOLTON

WALL HUNG VANITY UNIT

- Includes Polymarble basin
- Soft close drawers



White



French Blush



French Grey

500	H 500 x W 500 x D 460	63808	63806	63807	£693
600	H 500 x W 600 x D 460	63811	63809	63810	£750
800	H 500 x W 800 x D 460	63814	63812	63813	£888

ASPEN

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNIT

- Includes ceramic basin
- Soft close doors



Gloss White

615	H 850 x W 615 x D 465	112961	£355
-----	-----------------------	--------	-------------

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



Gloss White

H 785 x W 500 x D 330	68656	£183
-----------------------	-------	-------------



FEATURES

Includes Ceramic Basin
Soft Close Doors

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

Martel Tap 34210

SOXY

VANITY UNITS

- Soft close drawers or doors
- Excludes basin or worktop
- Basin & worktop options below



WALL HUNG

	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	
600 H 450 x W 600 x D 480	92720	92721	£395
750 H 450 x W 750 x D 480	92722	92723	£565

ADD STRIP LIGHTS

Including PIR Sensor	166177	£89
	166177	£89



FLOOR STANDING

	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	
600 H 850 x W 600 x D 480	176250	176251	£389
750 H 850 x W 750 x D 480	176252	176253	£557

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 350	92726	92727	£544

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns



	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	
H 790 x W 500 x D 220	92730	92731	£448

BASIN OPTIONS

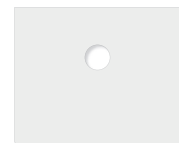
Polymarble basin



	White		Matt Black	
600	92718	£229	92719	£326
750	69354	£256	69355	£340

WORKTOP OPTIONS

- Solid surface worktop
- Pre-drilled waste hole



	Matt White		Matt Black	
600	172492	£286	172493	£363
750	172494	£342	172495	£438

MATCHING BATH PANELS

Pages 144-145

COUNTERTOP BASINS

Pages 118-121



FEATURES

- Choice of White or Black Basin
- Soft Close Doors & Drawers

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

Athens Mirror 92781



SOXY DUAL COLOUR

VANITY UNITS

- Soft close drawers or doors
- Excludes basin or worktop
- Basin & worktop options below



White/Oak



Black/Concrete

WALL HUNG

600	H 400 x W 600 x D 480	92717	92716	£423
750	H 400 x W 750 x D 480	69353	69352	£565



ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 318

ADD STRIP LIGHTS

Including PIR Sensor

166177	£89
166177	£89



White/Oak



Black/Concrete

FLOOR STANDING

600	H 850 x W 600 x D 480	176249	176248	£417
750	H 850 x W 750 x D 480	176255	176254	£557

NEW
Available from April 2024

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



White/Oak



Black/Concrete

H 1700 x W 400 x D 350	82135	82136	£544
------------------------	-------	-------	-------------

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns



White/Oak



Black/Concrete

H 790 x W 500 x D 220	82141	82142	£448
-----------------------	-------	-------	-------------

BASIN OPTIONS

Polymarble basin



White

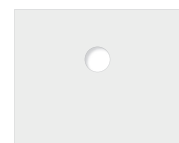


Matt Black

600	92718	£229	92719	£326
750	69354	£256	69355	£340

WORKTOP OPTIONS

- Solid surface worktop
- Pre-drilled waste hole



Matt White



Matt Black

600	172492	£286	172493	£363
750	172494	£342	172495	£438

MATCHING BATH PANELS

Pages 144-145

COUNTERTOP BASINS

Pages 118-121

FEATURES

- Choice of White or Black Basin
- Soft Close Doors & Drawers

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Zone Mirror 69369

Urban Towel Rail 69277



STARK

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS

- Push open, soft close drawers
- Excludes basin and worktop
- Worktop options below



FOR SINGLE BASIN		White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
650	H 700 x W 630 x D 480	74238	58737	80413	£553
1000	H 700 x W 980 x D 480	80403	80404	80415	£660



FOR DOUBLE BASINS		White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
1200	H 700 x W 1180 x D 480	74233	58733	80410	£792

WORKTOP OPTIONS

- Durable ceramic glass mix worktop
- Pre-drilled waste hole, with or without tap holes



	With Tap Hole	Without Tap Hole	
650	58738	74239	£266
1000	80405	80406	£314



	With Tap Holes	Without Tap Holes	
1200	58734	74234	£333

LED MIRROR

- Touch switch



	White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
H 800 x W 550	74240	58739	80414	£373
H 650 x W 980	80409	80407	80408	£429
H 650 x W 1180	74235	58735	80411	£485

TALL CABINET

- Push open, soft close door
- Right hand hinge only



FLOOR STANDING	White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
H 1510 x W 430 x D 305	74236	58736	80412	£655

FEATURES

- Vanity Units for Single or Double Basins
- Push Open, Soft Close Drawers & Doors
- Durable Ceramic Glass Mix Worktop

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

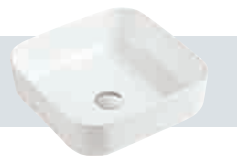


Hermes Basin 63795



ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 318

COUNTERTOP BASINS
Pages 118-121



MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 144-145



FEATURES

- Includes Polymarble Basin
- Soft Close Drawers
- Push Open, Soft Close Doors

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Cumberland Mirror 92603

Pixagon Tile 92789

Quirrel Tile 104929

STARK 2

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNIT

- Soft close drawers
- Includes Polymarble basin



Gloss White

French Grey

Slate Grey

600	H 830 x W 590 x D 453	69461	80632	80633	£750
800	H 830 x W 790 x D 453	69462	80634	80635	£825

LED MIRROR

- Touch switch

IP65

CE
APPROVED



French Grey

Slate Grey

H 800 x W 550	58739	80414	£373
H 650 x W 980	80407	80408	£429
H 650 x W 1180	58735	80411	£485

FLOOR STANDING TALL CABINET

- Push open, soft close door
- Right hand hinge only



French Grey

Slate Grey

H 1510 x W 430 x D 305	58736	80412	£655
------------------------	-------	-------	------

MATCHING BATH PANELS

Pages 146-147

FEATURES

- Includes Polymarble Basin
- Soft Close Drawers & Door

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Sansa Tap 34213

Fabrika Tile 38192

SERENA

WALL HUNG VANITY UNIT

- Includes Polymarble basin
- Soft close drawers



Gloss White

500	H 510 x W 500 x D 460	63821	£693
600	H 510 x W 600 x D 460	63822	£750
800	H 510 x W 800 x D 460	63823	£888

ADD MOOD
LIGHTING
See our full range
on page 318

ADD STRIP LIGHTS
Including PIR Sensor

166176	£73
166177	£89
166177	£89

MIRROR

- Beveled edges
- Mirror can be hung landscape or portrait



Gloss White

H 750 x W 450	58783	£249
H 800 x W 550	58786	£263
H 600 x W 750	58789	£277

LANDSCAPE
OR PORTRAIT

WALL HUNG CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



Gloss White

H 400 x W 300 x D 250	58782	£208
-----------------------	-------	------

MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 144-145

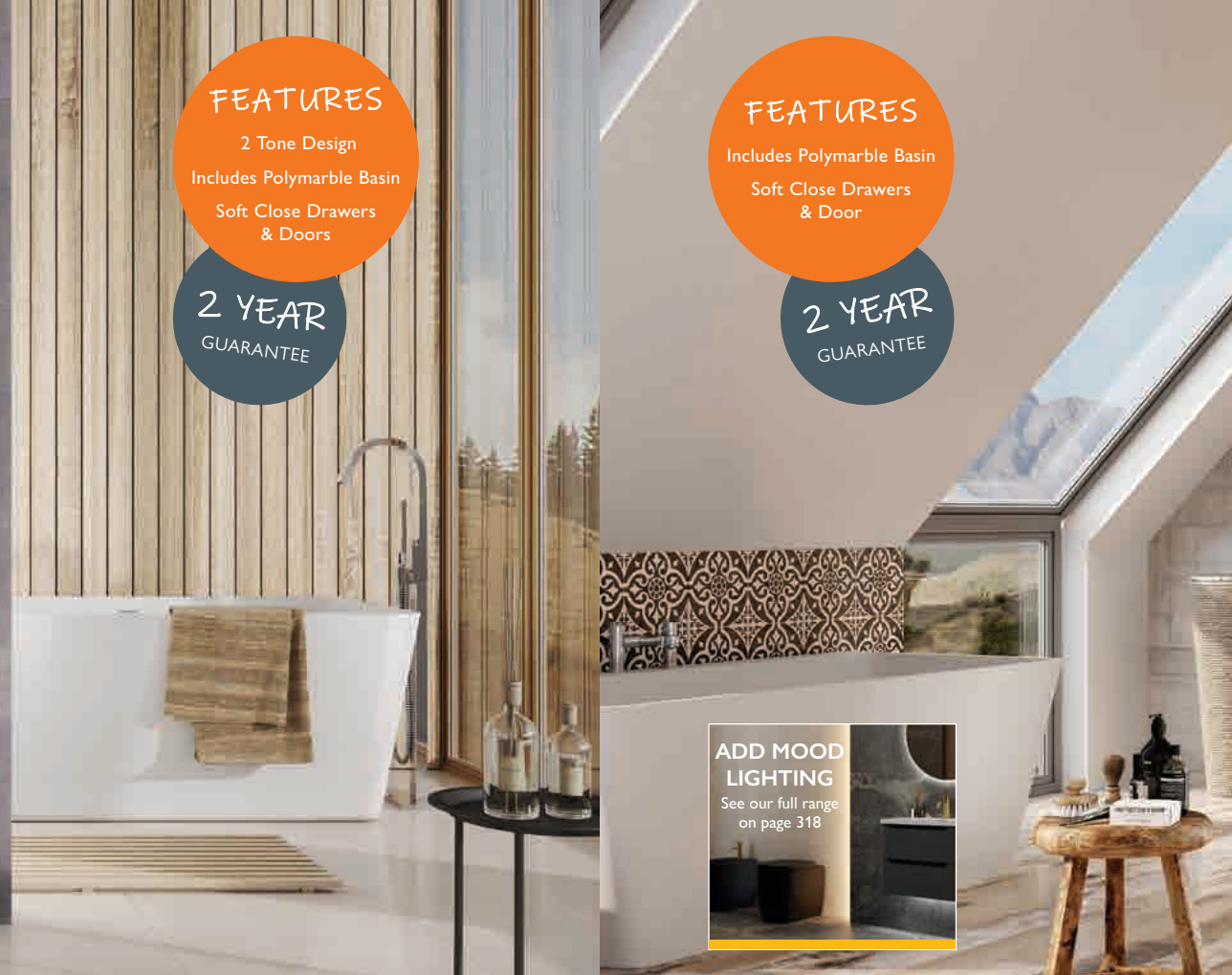




FEATURES

- 2 Tone Design
- Includes Polymarble Basin
- Soft Close Drawers & Doors

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



FEATURES

- Includes Polymarble Basin
- Soft Close Drawers & Door

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Firmo Tile 24105



WILLOW

WALL HUNG VANITY UNIT

- Includes Polymarble basin
- Soft close drawers



White/Sawn Oak French Grey/Sawn Oak

500	H 530 x W 500 x D 460	63816	63815	£693
600	H 530 x W 600 x D 460	63818	63817	£750
800	H 530 x W 800 x D 460	63820	63819	£888

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



White/Sawn Oak French Grey/Sawn Oak

H 1600 x W 400 x D 300	58767	58768	£611
------------------------	-------	-------	------

BRAVO

WALL HUNG VANITY UNIT

- Includes Polymarble basin
- Push open, soft close drawers



White Grey Linear

500	H 470 x W 500 x D 460	63804	63802	£695
600	H 470 x W 600 x D 460	63805	63803	£751

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



White Grey Linear

H 1200 x W 350 x D 250	58771	58775	£499
------------------------	-------	-------	------

LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

Infrared sensor*: bottom right side

- Low energy LED
- Soft close doors
- Single door left hand hinge only



White French Grey

SINGLE DOOR	H 700 x W 450 x D 130	58753	58755	£373
-------------	-----------------------	-------	-------	------



DOUBLE DOOR	H 700 x W 550 x D 130	58758	58760	£414
	H 700 x W 750 x D 130	58763	58765	£474

LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET

Infrared Sensor*: bottom right side

- Soft close doors
- Single door left hand hinge only



SINGLE DOOR	H 730 x W 450 x D 135	58770	58774	£373
-------------	-----------------------	-------	-------	------



DOUBLE DOOR	H 730 x W 550 x D 135	58778	58780	£414
-------------	-----------------------	-------	-------	------

*All sensors must be a minimum of 150mm away from any surface, Includes side walls, LED lights are cool white 6400k.

MATCHING BATH PANELS Pages 144-145

*All sensors must be a minimum of 150mm away from any surface, Includes side walls, LED lights are cool white 6400k.

MATCHING BATH PANELS Pages 144-145

WYNFORD

VANITY UNITS

- Includes Polymarble basin
- Soft close drawers



WALL HUNG		Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
500	H 610 x W 500 x D 480	34321	34320	£684
600	H 610 x W 600 x D 480	34322	34323	£790
750	H 610 x W 750 x D 480	34324	34325	£956

MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

- Soft close doors



SINGLE DOOR		Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
500	H 800 x W 500 x D 160	34252	34251	£294
600	H 800 x W 600 x D 160	34253	34254	£326

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



WC UNIT		Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
H 800 x W 500 x D 200		34281	34224	£368



FLOOR STANDING		Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
500	H 860 x W 500 x D 480	34314	34315	£718
600	H 860 x W 600 x D 480	34317	34316	£844
750	H 860 x W 750 x D 480	34319	34318	£1011



DOUBLE DOOR		Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
750	H 660 x W 750 x D 160	34257	34255	£353

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



WALL HUNG		Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
H 1600 x W 400 x D 350		34279	34280	£554

MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 144-145



FEATURES

- Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units
- Includes Polymarble Basin
- Soft Close Drawers & Doors

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Titus Tap 14933

ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 318



UPGRADE YOUR HANDLES

See our full range on Page 232



EPERNAY

VANITY UNITS

- Includes ceramic basin
- Soft close drawers
- Excludes handles, add handles on Page 232



Textured White Textured Stone Grey Textured Black

FLOOR STANDING

500	H 860 x W 500 x D 460	20725	20726	20724	£666
600	H 860 x W 600 x D 460	20732	20730	20731	£776



Textured White Textured Stone Grey Textured Black

WALL HUNG

500	H 460 x W 500 x D 460	20729	20727	20728	£644
600	H 460 x W 600 x D 460	20735	20733	20734	£715
800	H 460 x W 800 x D 460	20748	20749	20747	£786

WC UNIT

H 805 x W 550 x D 200

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



Textured White Textured Stone Grey Textured Black

58063	58062	58061	£335
-------	-------	-------	-------------

MIRROR

H 600 x W 600



Textured White Textured Stone Grey Textured Black

58072	58071	58070	£126
-------	-------	-------	-------------

TALL CABINET

- Soft close door
- Universally handed
- Excludes handle, add a handle on Page 232



Textured White Textured Stone Grey Textured Black

WALL HUNG

H 1200 x W 350 x D 250	151146	151144	151145	£441
------------------------	--------	--------	--------	-------------

BATH PANELS

- Can be cut down if you need a smaller size.
- Adjustable height 450-560



Textured White Textured Stone Grey Textured Black

Front Panel 1800	58075	58073	58074	£297
End Panel 800	58078	58076	58077	£147



ADD YOUR HANDLES
See our full range on Page 232



ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 318

ADD STRIP LIGHTS
Including PIR Sensor

166176	£73
166177	£89
166177	£89

FEATURES

- Includes Ceramic Basin
- Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units
- Textured Finish

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Petra Mirror 69383



FEATURES

Choice of White or Black Basin
Soft Close Doors & Drawers

2 YEAR GUARANTEE



Zone Mirror 69368

Titus Tap 14933

Dallas Towel Rail 69285

Sidewalk Tile 77838

NALA



FEATURES

Five Finish Options
Floor Standing & Wall Hung
Vanity Units
Choice of Ceramic or White Glass Basin

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

GALACTIC

VANITY UNIT

- Soft close drawers
- Excludes basin
- Basin options below



Concrete



ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 318

ADD STRIP LIGHTS
Including PIR Sensor

WALL HUNG

600	H 500 x W 600 x D 480	69336	£537
900	H 500 x W 900 x D 480	69339	£580

166177	£89
166177	£89

BASIN OPTIONS

Polymarble basin



White



Black

600	69337	£256
900	69340	£295
	69338	£295
	69341	£340

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



Concrete

WALL HUNG

H 1700 x W 400 x D 350	82137	£517
------------------------	-------	------

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns



Concrete

H 790 x W 500 x D 220	82139	£408
-----------------------	-------	------



NALA

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

VANITY UNITS

- Soft close doors & drawers
- Excludes basin
- Basin options below
- Excludes handles, add handles on Page 232



WALL HUNG

		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
515	H 500 x W 515 x D 390	151153	151154	151155	151152	151156	£465
600	H 500 x W 600 x D 390	151164	151166	151163	151162	151165	£514
800	H 500 x W 800 x D 390	151174	151176	151173	151172	151175	£618



FLOOR STANDING

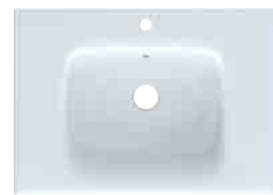
		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
515	H 800 x W 515 x D 390	151148	151149	151150	151147	151151	£465
600	H 800 x W 600 x D 390	151159	151161	151158	151157	151160	£514
800	H 800 x W 800 x D 390	151168	151170	151167	151171	151169	£618

BASIN OPTIONS



CERAMIC BASIN

515	17019	£116
600	17020	£146
800	17021	£204



WHITE GLASS BASIN

515	22482	£170
600	22483	£192
800	22491	£250

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

- Includes ceramic basin
- Soft close door
- No overflow, requires a free running waste page 121
- Excludes handle, add a handle on Page 232



FLOOR STANDING

		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
	H 860 x W 395 x D 215	17124	17126	17127	22829	34313	£429

TALL CABINET

- Soft close door
- Universally handed
- Excludes handle, add a handle on Page 232



WALL HUNG

		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
	H 1400 x W 350 x D 250	151184	151186	151183	151182	151185	£395

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns



		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
	H 800 x W 500 x D 200	17015	17057	17066	22820	34224	£368

BATH PANELS

- Can be cut down if you need a smaller size.
- Adjustable height 450-560



		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
Front Panel 1800		17045	17047	17048	22826	34235	£176
End Panel 800		17049	17051	17052	22827	34236	£107

L-SHAPED BATH PANELS

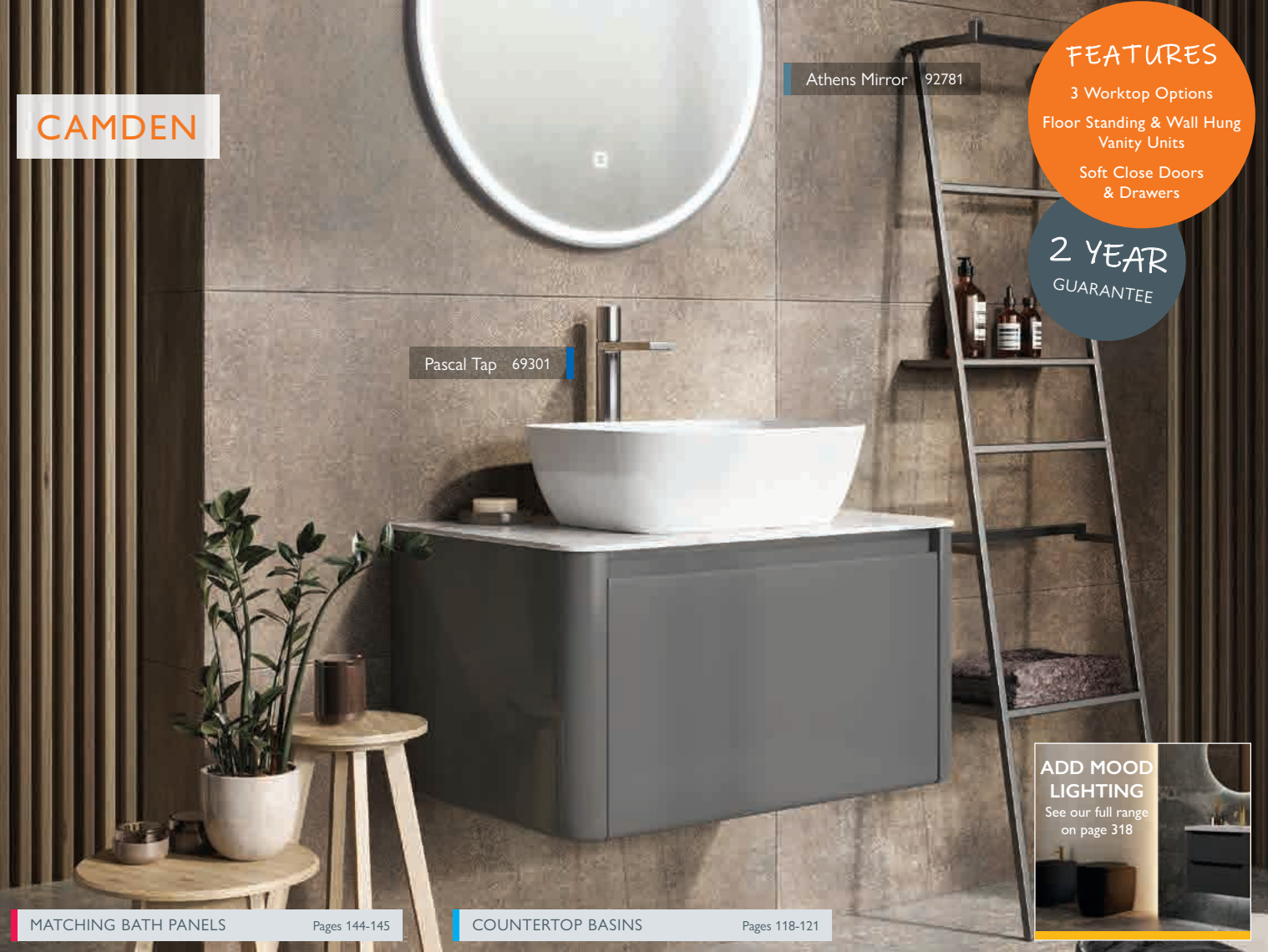
- Height 540



		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
Front Panel 1700		98056	98057	98055	138767	98058	£176
End Panel 700		98060	98061	98059	138768	98062	£107



CAMDEN



Athens Mirror 92781

Pascal Tap 69301

FEATURES
3 Worktop Options
Floor Standing & Wall Hung
Vanity Units
Soft Close Doors
& Drawers

**2 YEAR
GUARANTEE**

**ADD MOOD
LIGHTING**
See our full range
on page 318

MATCHING BATH PANELS

Pages 144-145

COUNTERTOP BASINS

Pages 118-121

VANITY UNITS

- Excludes basin and worktop
- Worktop options below
- Soft close doors



WALL HUNG

	Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
550	H 406 x W 550 x D 490	92754	92752	92753 £435
650	H 406 x W 650 x D 490	92757	92755	92756 £461
750	H 406 x W 750 x D 490	92760	92758	92759 £531



FLOOR STANDING

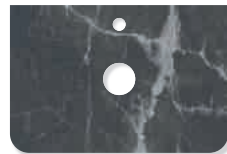
	Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
550	H 745 x W 550 x D 490	92772	92770	92771 £394
650	H 745 x W 650 x D 490	92775	92773	92774 £433

WORKTOP OPTIONS

- Marble or slate effect porcelain worktop
- Pre drilled tap & waste holes



	White Marble	Grey Marble	
550	92761	92762	£285
650	92764	92765	£297
750	92767	92768	£326



	Italian Slate	
550	92763	£338
650	92766	£360
750	92769	£404

MATCHING WC UNITS & TALL CABINETS
CAN BE FOUND OVERLEAF



ZEN

Sparta Tap 69311

Denver Tile 138650

Labrynth Tile 77830

FEATURES
Four Basin Options
Floor Standing & Wall Hung
Vanity Units
Soft Close Drawers
& Doors

**2 YEAR
GUARANTEE**

ZEN



VANITY UNITS

- Soft close drawers
- Excludes basin
- Basin options opposite



WALL HUNG		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss		
600	H 550 x W 595 x D 415	12665	92742	17878	£388	166176 £73
900	H 500 x W 892 x D 474	138306	138304	138308	£466	166177 £89

ADD STRIP LIGHTS
Including PIR Sensor



WALL HUNG		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
1200	H 500 x W 1192 x D 472	138313	138311	138315	£573



FLOOR STANDING		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
600	H 850 x W 595 x D 415	12669	92741	17877	£459
900	H 800 x W 892 x D 474	138307	138305	138309	£527



FLOOR STANDING		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
1200	H 800 x W 1192 x D 474	138314	138312	138316	£665

BASIN OPTIONS



LYNX POLYMARBLE			POLYMARBLE			GLASS – No overflow, requires a free running waste page 121		
						Opal Glass	Grey Glass	
640	69522	£253	600	13371	£196	600	22492	22493 £261
940	69523	£323	900	13372	£210	900	22494	22495 £277
1240	69524	£400	1200	13370	£263	1200	22497	22498 £328

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns



	Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
H 800 x W 500 x D 220	50443	92745	50444	£417

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



WALL HUNG		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 340	105473	105471	105472	£652	

BATH PANELS

- Can be cut down if you need a smaller size.
- Adjustable height 430-600 (Gloss White 450-560)



	Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
Front Panel 1800	92748	92746	92750	£251
End Panel 800	92749	92747	92751	£113

ORION

VANITY UNITS

- Soft close drawers
- Excludes basin
- Basin options below



WALL HUNG

		Concrete		Metallic	
500	H 450 x W 492 x D 474	138319		138320	£541
600	H 450 x W 600 x D 480	69342		69343	£546
900	H 450 x W 900 x D 480	69345		69346	£551



FLOOR STANDING

		Concrete		Metallic	
500	H 850 x W 492 x D 474	138321		138322	£541
600	H 850 x W 592 x D 474	138323		138324	£546
900	H 850 x W 892 x D 474	138325		138326	£551

BASIN OPTIONS

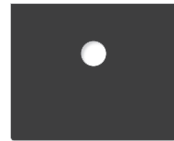
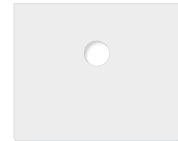
Polymarble basin



	White		Black	
500	138317	£211	138318	£256
600	69344	£256	69338	£295
900	69347	£295	69341	£340

WORKTOP OPTIONS

Solid surface worktop



	White		Black	
500	172486	£175	172487	£212
600	172488	£237	172489	£295
900	172490	£318	172491	£405

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns



	Concrete		Metallic	
H 790 x W 500 x D 220	82139		82140	£408

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



	Concrete		Metallic	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 350	82137		82138	£517



ADD STRIP LIGHTS Including PIR Sensor	
166176	£73
166177	£89
166177	£89



MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 144-145



FEATURES
Choice of White or Black Basin
Soft Close Doors & Drawers
2 YEAR GUARANTEE

Zone Mirror 69369

Pascal Tap 69301

Urban Towel Rail 69277



ENVY

FEATURES
 Four Basin Options
 Floor Standing & Wall Hung
 Vanity Units
 Soft Close Drawers
 & Doors

**2 YEAR
 GUARANTEE**



Jazz Soap Dispenser 69294

Sparta Tap 69311



Milano Bath 21736



ENVY

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

VANITY UNITS

- Soft close drawers
- Excludes basin
- Basin options opposite



WALL HUNG SINGLE BASIN

	Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood			
600 H 500 x W 600 x D 420	17879	17885	69513	£404	166177	£89
900 H 500 x W 900 x D 480	17880	17887	69514	£439	166177	£89

ADD STRIP LIGHTS Including PIR Sensor



WALL HUNG DOUBLE BASINS

	Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood	
1200 H 500 x W 1200 x D 480	17919	17920	69515	£610



FLOOR STANDING SINGLE BASIN

	Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood	
600 H 850 x W 600 x D 420	17881	17886	69516	£493
900 H 850 x W 900 x D 480	17882	17888	69517	£544



FLOOR STANDING DOUBLE BASINS

	Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood	
1200 H 850 x W 1200 x D 480	17918	17917	69518	£753

BASIN OPTIONS



LYNX POLYMARBLE

640	69522	£253
940	69523	£323
1240	69524	£400

POLYMARBLE

600	13371	£196
900	13372	£210
1200	13370	£263

GLASS – No overflow, requires a free running waste page 121

	Opal Glass	Grey Glass	
600	22492	22493	£261
900	22494	22495	£277
1200	22497	22498	£328

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



	Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood	
H 800 x W 500 x D 220	50440	50442	75132	£357

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors



WALL HUNG

	Gloss White		Light Oak		Rosewood		
	Left Hand Hinge	Right Hand Hinge	Left Hand Hinge	Right Hand Hinge	Left Hand Hinge	Right Hand Hinge	
H 1500 x W 400 x D 300	17896	17897	17890	17889	69519	69520	£530

BATH PANELS

- Can be cut down if you need a smaller size.
- Adjustable height 450-560 (Light Oak 430-600)



	Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood	
Front Panel 1800	92748	75142	75122	£176
End Panel 800	92749	75143	75123	£107



FEATURES
 Double Soft Close Drawers
 With A Hidden Drawer Inside
 Includes One Piece
 Polymarble Worktop
 & Basin

**2 YEAR
 GUARANTEE**

**MATCHING
 BATH PANELS**
 Pages 144-145

HARRIS

VANITY & WC UNIT

- Includes one piece Polymarble worktop & basin
- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns
- Toilet not included
- Double soft close doors
- Toilet can be to the left or right with the sink opposite



Gloss White



Charcoal

1000 H 855 x W 1000 x D 295 151066 151067 **£793**



Gloss White



Charcoal

1200 H 855 x W 1200 x D 295 151068 151069 **£853**

FEATURES
 Double Soft Close Doors
 Includes One Piece
 Polymarble Worktop
 & Basin

**2 YEAR
 GUARANTEE**

**MATCHING
 BATH PANELS**
 Pages 144-145

DORSET

VANITY & WC UNIT

- Includes one piece Polymarble worktop and basin
- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns
- Toilet not included
- Double soft close drawers, hidden drawer inside
- Available right and left hand, right hand shown



Gloss White



Natural Oak



Metallic

		Left Hand	Right Hand	Left Hand	Right Hand	Left Hand	Right Hand	
900	H 890 x W 900 x D 400	15436	15437	151085	151086	151079	151078	£915
1200	H 890 x W 1200 x D 470	15434	15435	151074	151075	151070	151071	£1035



Concrete



Light Grey Gloss



Titanium Grey Gloss

		Left Hand	Right Hand	Left Hand	Right Hand	Left Hand	Right Hand	
900		151081	151080	151077	151076	151065	151064	£915
1200		151072	151073	151234	151235	151061	151062	£1035



CLOAKROOM VANITY UNITS

CROMWELL

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

New

- Includes ceramic basin
- Soft close doors
- Chrome handles



FLOOR STANDING

	White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black		
500	H 860 x W 510 x D 310	176341	176342	176343	176344	£579



ECLIPSE

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

- Includes Polymarble basin
- Soft close door
- Right hand hinge only



WALL HUNG

	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue		
450	H 550 x W 450 x D 250	95318	95319	155717	151376	£458



FLOOR STANDING

	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue		
450	H 910 x W 450 x D 250	95320	95321	155718	151377	£540

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
H 800 x W 500 x D 220	80428	80436	138755	139470	£458

NALA

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

- Includes ceramic basin
- Soft close door
- No overflow, requires a free running waste page 121
- Universally handed
- Excludes handle, add a handle on Page 232



FLOOR STANDING

	Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash		
400	H 860 x W 395 x D 215	17124	17126	17127	22829	34313	£429

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns



	Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
H 800 x W 500 x D 200	17015	17057	17066	22820	34224	£368

BATH PANELS

- Can be cut down if you need a smaller size.
- Adjustable height 450-560



	Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
Front Panel 1800	17045	17047	17048	22826	34235	£176
End Panel 800	17049	17051	17052	22827	34236	£107

L-SHAPED BATH PANELS

- Height 540



	Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
Front Panel 1700	98056	98057	98055	138767	98058	£176
End Panel 700	98060	98061	98059	138768	98062	£107

ADD YOUR HANDLES
See our full range on Page 232



FEATURES
Includes Ceramic Basin
Soft Close Doors
2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ORION

WALL HUNG CLOAKROOM VANITY UNITS

- Includes Polymarble or slim ceramic basin
- Soft close door
- Right hand hinge only



Polymarble Basin		Gloss White	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	Metallic	Concrete	
440	H 630 x W 440 x D 320	95230	95225	95226	95227	95228	£395
550	H 630 x W 545 x D 325	95243	95235	95237	95239	95241	£424
Slim Ceramic Basin (shown)							
550	H 616 x W 545 x D 325	95244	95236	95238	95240	95242	£440

FLOOR STANDING CLOAKROOM VANITY UNITS

- Includes Polymarble or slim ceramic basin
- Soft close door
- Right hand hinge only



Polymarble Basin (shown)		Gloss White	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	Metallic	Concrete	
440	H 870 x W 440 x D 320	95234	95229	95231	95232	95233	£434
550	H 870 x W 545 x D 325	95253	95245	95247	95249	95251	£485
Slim Ceramic Basin							
550	H 856 x W 545 x D 325	95254	95246	95248	95250	95252	£501

WC UNITS

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns

H 800 x W 500 x D 220



Gloss White
50443 **£417**

H 790 x W 500 x D 220



Natural Oak
92730



Leached Oak
92731 **£448**

H 790 x W 500 x D 220



Metallic
82140



Concrete
82139 **£408**

MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 144-145



FEATURES

- Five Finish Options
- Floor Standing & Wall Hung Cloakroom Vanity Units
- Choice of Polymarble or Ceramic Basins

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Metallon Tile 111044

Monaco Decor Tile 92646

Stella Toilet 82404



MINIMO

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNITS

- Includes Polymarble basin
- Soft close door
- Universally handed



WALL HUNG

390	H 630 x W 390 x D 215	Gloss White 15446	Natural Oak 95332	Leached Oak 95333	Metallic 95334	Concrete 95335	£316
-----	-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------



FLOOR STANDING

390	H 870 x W 390 x D 215	Gloss White 15448	Natural Oak 95328	Leached Oak 95329	Metallic 95330	Concrete 95331	£360
-----	-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------

WC UNITS

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 122 for cisterns

H 800 x W 500 x D 220



Gloss White
50443 **£417**

H 790 x W 500 x D 220



Natural Oak
92730

Leached Oak
92731 **£448**

H 790 x W 500 x D 220



Metallic
82140

Concrete
82139 **£408**

MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 144-145



FEATURES

- Six Finish Options
- Includes Polymarble Basin
- Floor Standing & Wall Hung Cloakroom Vanity Units

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Cascais Tile 82432

Sparta Tap 69311

FITTED FURNITURE

Create the look you want in 5 simple steps. Choose from base units & wall cabinets in 4 door styles and a wide range of colours for a bespoke solution to suit your needs.



Soda Plain, pages 206-213



Soda Shaker, pages 214-217



Downton, pages 218-221

CONTENTS

Soda Plain Range	206-213
Soda Shaker Range	214-217
Downton Range	218-221
Paisley Range	222-225
Finishing Panels & Plinths	226-227
Worktops	228-229
Ceramics	230-231
Knobs & Handles	232

KEY



Waterproof



Antibacterial Glaze



Hardwearing

With you every step of the way!



Paisley, pages 222-225



SODA PLAIN

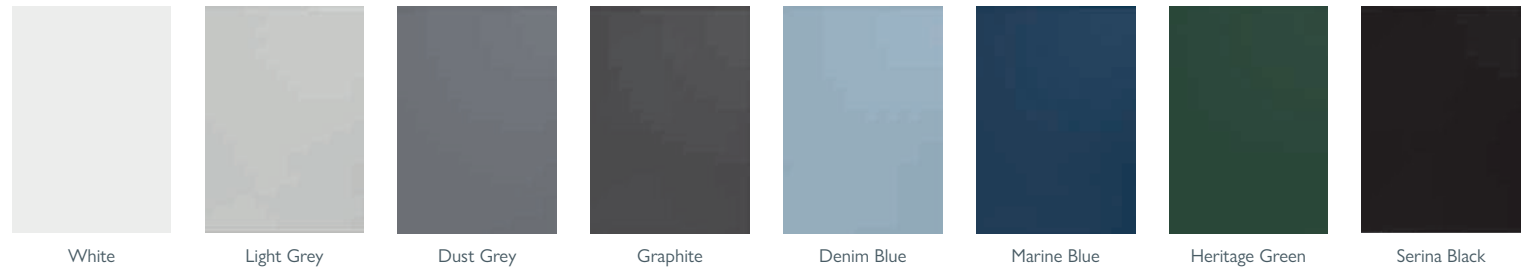


Doors: Soda Gloss White
Handles: Sleek Brushed Gold
Basin: Eiffel

Molet Tap 123904

DOOR OPTIONS

Plain door fronts
– Available in matt or gloss



White Light Grey Dust Grey Graphite Denim Blue Marine Blue Heritage Green Serina Black

YOU CAN HANDLE IT

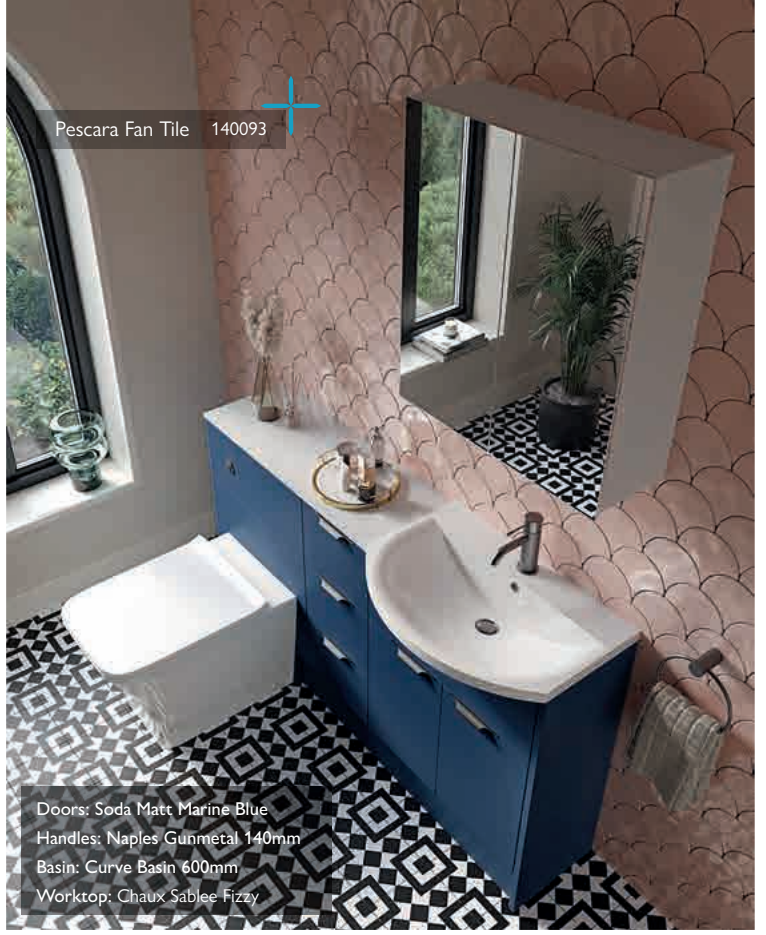
See our range of handles on Page 232



Doors: Soda Matt Light Grey
Handles: Sleek Chrome
Basin: Recto 600mm
Worktop: Marmo Treviso

Amore Bath Screen 139967

Zoltan Tile 139187



Doors: Soda Matt Marine Blue
Handles: Naples Gunmetal 140mm
Basin: Curve Basin 600mm
Worktop: Chaux Sablee Fizzy

Pescara Fan Tile 140093



Doors: Soda Matt Serina Black
Handles: Sleek Gunmetal
Basin: Curve Basin 600mm
Worktop: Night Black

Marquis Blanco Tile 151387

Amore Bath Screen 139967

Shellie Lights 120880

Eiffel Toilet 69882

SODA PLAIN

STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£294**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157322	123944
Light Grey	157238	157252
Dust Grey	157182	157196
Graphite	157336	157350
Denim Blue	157210	157224
Marine Blue	157294	157308
Heritage Green	157266	157280
Serina Black	157364	157378



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£326**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157327	123949
Light Grey	157243	157257
Dust Grey	157187	157201
Graphite	157341	157355
Denim Blue	157215	157229
Marine Blue	157299	157313
Heritage Green	157271	157285
Serina Black	157369	157383



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£687**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157324	123946
Light Grey	157240	157254
Dust Grey	157184	157198
Graphite	157338	157352
Denim Blue	157212	157226
Marine Blue	157296	157310
Heritage Green	157268	157282
Serina Black	157366	157380

All units are universally handed

REDUCED DEPTH BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£288**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177204	177018
Light Grey	177168	177174
Dust Grey	177144	177150
Graphite	177210	177216
Denim Blue	177162	177156
Marine Blue	177192	177198
Heritage Green	177180	177186
Serina Black	177222	177228



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£676**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177205	177019
Light Grey	177169	177175
Dust Grey	177145	177151
Graphite	177211	177217
Denim Blue	177163	177157
Marine Blue	177193	177199
Heritage Green	177181	177187
Serina Black	177223	177229

WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£256**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157331	123953
Light Grey	157247	157261
Dust Grey	157191	157205
Graphite	157345	157359
Denim Blue	157219	157233
Marine Blue	157303	157317
Heritage Green	157275	157289
Serina Black	157373	157387



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£293**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157332	123954
Light Grey	157248	157262
Dust Grey	157192	157206
Graphite	157346	157360
Denim Blue	157220	157234
Marine Blue	157304	157318
Heritage Green	157276	157290
Serina Black	157374	157388



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£333**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157333	123955
Light Grey	157249	157263
Dust Grey	157193	157207
Graphite	157347	157361
Denim Blue	157221	157235
Marine Blue	157305	157319
Heritage Green	157277	157291
Serina Black	157375	157389



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£666**

– Requires 3 handles, see Page 232

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157328	123950
Light Grey	157244	157258
Dust Grey	157188	157202
Graphite	157342	157356
Denim Blue	157216	157230
Marine Blue	157300	157314
Heritage Green	157272	157286
Serina Black	157370	157384



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£384**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157323	123945
Light Grey	157239	157253
Dust Grey	157183	157197
Graphite	157337	157351
Denim Blue	157211	157225
Marine Blue	157295	157309
Heritage Green	157267	157281
Serina Black	157365	157379



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£510**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157325	123947
Light Grey	157241	157255
Dust Grey	157185	157199
Graphite	157339	157353
Denim Blue	157213	157227
Marine Blue	157297	157311
Heritage Green	157269	157283
Serina Black	157367	157381



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£320**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177207	177021
Light Grey	177171	177177
Dust Grey	177147	177153
Graphite	177213	177219
Denim Blue	177165	177159
Marine Blue	177195	177201
Heritage Green	177183	177189
Serina Black	177225	177231

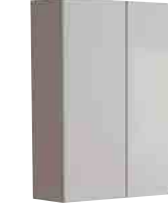


VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£501**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177206	177020
Light Grey	177170	177176
Dust Grey	177146	177152
Graphite	177212	177218
Denim Blue	177164	177158
Marine Blue	177194	177200
Heritage Green	177182	177188
Serina Black	177224	177230



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£419**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157334	123956
Light Grey	157250	157264
Dust Grey	157194	157208
Graphite	157348	157362
Denim Blue	157222	157236
Marine Blue	157306	157320
Heritage Green	157278	157292
Serina Black	157376	157390



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£447**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157335	123957
Light Grey	157251	157265
Dust Grey	157195	157209
Graphite	157349	157363
Denim Blue	157223	157237
Marine Blue	157307	157321
Heritage Green	157279	157293
Serina Black	157377	157391

FINISH IT OFF WITH PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 226-227



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£509**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157326	123948
Light Grey	157242	157256
Dust Grey	157186	157200
Graphite	157340	157354
Denim Blue	157214	157228
Marine Blue	157298	157312
Heritage Green	157270	157284
Serina Black	157368	157382



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£467**

– No handles required

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157329	123951
Light Grey	157245	157259
Dust Grey	157189	157203
Graphite	157343	157357
Denim Blue	157217	157231
Marine Blue	157301	157315
Heritage Green	157273	157287
Serina Black	157371	157385



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£580**

– No handles required

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157330	123952
Light Grey	157246	157260
Dust Grey	157190	157204
Graphite	157344	157358
Denim Blue	157218	157232
Marine Blue	157302	157316
Heritage Green	157274	157288
Serina Black	157372	157386



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£459**

– No handles required

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177208	177022
Light Grey	177172	177178
Dust Grey	177148	177154
Graphite	177214	177220
Denim Blue	177166	177160
Marine Blue	177196	177202
Heritage Green	177184	177190
Serina Black	177226	177232



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£571**

– No handles required

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177209	177023
Light Grey	177173	177179
Dust Grey	177149	177155
Graphite	177215	177221
Denim Blue	177167	177161
Marine Blue	177197	177203
Heritage Green	177185	177191
Serina Black	177227	177233



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200

– No handles required

112996	£337
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200

– No handles required

112995	£412
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200

– No handles required

112994	£489
--------	-------------



SODA PLAIN *Continued*



Delilah Desert Tile 124317

Add Mood Lighting
Page 318

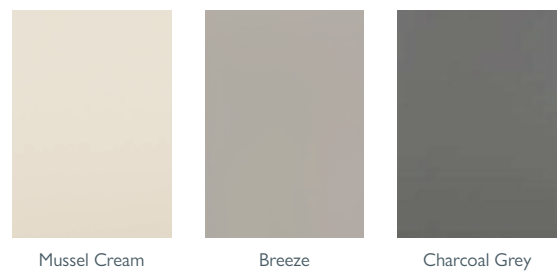
Sparta Tap 69311

Eiffel Toilet 69882

Doors: Soda Gloss Mussel Cream
Handles: Newport Chrome
Basin: Eiffel
Worktop: Night Black

DOOR OPTIONS

Plain door fronts
– Available in gloss



Mussel Cream Breeze Charcoal Grey

YOU CAN HANDLE IT
See our range of handles on Page 232



Destiny Towel Rail 139694

Doors: Soda Gloss Breeze
Handles: Newport Chrome
Basin: Eiffel
Worktop: Night Black



Doors: Soda Gloss Charcoal Grey
Handles: Industrial
Basin: Eiffel
Worktop: Night Black

SODA PLAIN

STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£294**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124000
Breeze	123972
Charcoal Grey	124028



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£326**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124005
Breeze	123977
Charcoal Grey	124033



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£687**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124002
Breeze	123974
Charcoal Grey	124030

All units are universally handed

REDUCED DEPTH BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£288**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177042
Breeze	177030
Charcoal Grey	177054



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£676**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177043
Breeze	177031
Charcoal Grey	177055

WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£256**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124009
Breeze	123981
Charcoal Grey	124037



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£293**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124010
Breeze	123982
Charcoal Grey	124038



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£341**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124011
Breeze	123983
Charcoal Grey	124039



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£384**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124001
Breeze	123973
Charcoal Grey	124029



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£510**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124003
Breeze	123975
Charcoal Grey	124031



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£666**

– Requires 3 handles, see Page 232

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124006
Breeze	123978
Charcoal Grey	124034



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£320**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177045
Breeze	177033
Charcoal Grey	177057



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£501**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177044
Breeze	177032
Charcoal Grey	177056



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£421**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124012
Breeze	123984
Charcoal Grey	124040



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£447**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124013
Breeze	123985
Charcoal Grey	124041

FINISH IT OFF WITH PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 226-227



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£509**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124004
Breeze	123976
Charcoal Grey	124032



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£467**

– No handles required

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124007
Breeze	123979
Charcoal Grey	124035



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£580**

– No handles required

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124008
Breeze	123980
Charcoal Grey	124036



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£459**

– No handles required

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177046
Breeze	177034
Charcoal Grey	177058



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£571**

– No handles required

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177047
Breeze	177035
Charcoal Grey	177059



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200

– No handles required

112996	£337
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200

– No handles required

112995	£412
--------	-------------

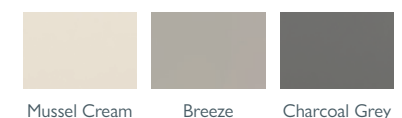


MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200

– No handles required

112994	£489
--------	-------------



SODA SHAKER

Add Mood Lighting
Page 318

Delilah Desert Tile 124317



Eiffel Toilet 69882

Doors: Soda Shaker Matt Mussel Cream
Handles: Newport Chrome
Basin: Eiffel
Worktop: Night Black

DOOR OPTIONS

Shaker style door fronts
- Available in matt



Mussel Cream Breeze Charcoal Grey

YOU CAN HANDLE IT
See our range of handles on Page 232



Doors: Soda Shaker Matt Charcoal Grey
Handles: Industrial
Basin: Eiffel
Worktop: Night Black



Doors: Soda Shaker Matt Breeze
Handles: Newport Chrome
Basin: Eiffel
Worktop: Night Black

Destiny Towel Rail 139694

Tudor Bath 69322

SODA SHAKER

STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£294**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123986
Breeze	123958
Charcoal Grey	124014



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£326**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123991
Breeze	123963
Charcoal Grey	124019



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£687**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123988
Breeze	123960
Charcoal Grey	124016

All units are universally handed

REDUCED DEPTH BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£288**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	177036
Breeze	177024
Charcoal Grey	177048



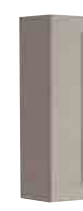
TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£676**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	177037
Breeze	177025
Charcoal Grey	177049

WALL CABINETS

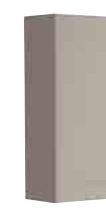


SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£256**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123995
Breeze	123967
Charcoal Grey	124023



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£293**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123996
Breeze	123968
Charcoal Grey	124024



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£341**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123997
Breeze	123969
Charcoal Grey	124025



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£384**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123987
Breeze	123959
Charcoal Grey	124015



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£510**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123989
Breeze	123961
Charcoal Grey	124017



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£666**

– Requires 3 handles, see Page 232

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123992
Breeze	123964
Charcoal Grey	124020



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£320**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	177039
Breeze	177027
Charcoal Grey	177051



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£501**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	177038
Breeze	177026
Charcoal Grey	177050



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£421**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123998
Breeze	123970
Charcoal Grey	124026



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£447**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123999
Breeze	123971
Charcoal Grey	124027

FINISH IT OFF WITH PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 226-227



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£509**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123990
Breeze	123962
Charcoal Grey	124018



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£467**

– No handles required

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	123993
Breeze	123965
Charcoal Grey	124021



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£580**

– No handles required

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	994
Breeze	123966
Charcoal Grey	124022



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£459**

– No handles required

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	177040
Breeze	177028
Charcoal Grey	177052



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£571**

– No handles required

Shaker Matt	
Mussel Cream	177041
Breeze	177029
Charcoal Grey	177053



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200

– No handles required

112996	£337
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200

– No handles required

112995	£412
--------	-------------

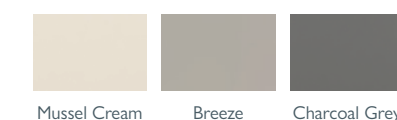


MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200

– No handles required

112994	£489
--------	-------------



DOWNTON

Marquis Blanco Tile 151387



Doors: Downton Heritage Green
Handles: Sleek Gold
Basin: Recto Basin 1544mm
Worktop: Not Required

Pescara Fan Tile 140095



Doors: Downton White
Handles: Sleek Gold
Basin: Curve 1544mm
Worktop: Not Required

Doors: Downton Dust Grey
Handles: Windsor Knob
Basin: Countess Semi-Recessed
Worktop: White Carrara

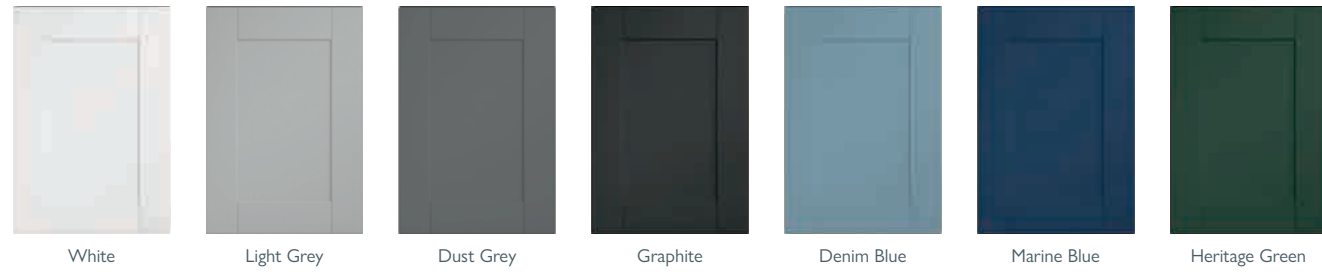


Dolchi Tile 63833

Hilton Towel Warmer 12683

DOOR OPTIONS

Shaker style door fronts
- Available in matt



White Light Grey Dust Grey Graphite Denim Blue Marine Blue Heritage Green

YOU CAN HANDLE IT
See our range of handles on Page 232



Doors: Downton Denim Blue
Handles: Industrial Nickel
Basin: Recto Basin 600mm
Worktop: Chaux Sablee Fizzy

Lotus Hex Tile 128517

Amore Bath Screen 139962

DOWNTON

STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£293**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Shaker Matt
White	157168
Light Grey	157140
Dust Grey	157126
Graphite	157154
Denim Blue	157084
Marine Blue	157098
Heritage Green	157112



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£324**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Shaker Matt
White	157173
Light Grey	157145
Dust Grey	157131
Graphite	157159
Denim Blue	157089
Marine Blue	157103
Heritage Green	157117



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£682**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Shaker Matt
White	157170
Light Grey	157142
Dust Grey	157128
Graphite	157156
Denim Blue	157086
Marine Blue	157100
Heritage Green	157114

All units are universally handed

REDUCED DEPTH BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£287**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Shaker Matt
White	177138
Light Grey	177126
Dust Grey	177120
Graphite	177132
Denim Blue	177102
Marine Blue	177108
Heritage Green	177114



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£671**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Shaker Matt
White	177139
Light Grey	177127
Dust Grey	177121
Graphite	177133
Denim Blue	177103
Marine Blue	177109
Heritage Green	177115

WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£255**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Shaker Matt
White	157177
Light Grey	157149
Dust Grey	157135
Graphite	157163
Denim Blue	157093
Marine Blue	157107
Heritage Green	157121



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£291**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Shaker Matt
White	157178
Light Grey	157150
Dust Grey	157136
Graphite	157164
Denim Blue	157094
Marine Blue	157108
Heritage Green	157122



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£339**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Shaker Matt
White	157179
Light Grey	157151
Dust Grey	157137
Graphite	157165
Denim Blue	157095
Marine Blue	157109
Heritage Green	157123



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£382**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Shaker Matt
White	157169
Light Grey	157141
Dust Grey	157127
Graphite	157155
Denim Blue	157085
Marine Blue	157099
Heritage Green	157113



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£506**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Shaker Matt
White	157171
Light Grey	157143
Dust Grey	157129
Graphite	157157
Denim Blue	157087
Marine Blue	157101
Heritage Green	157115

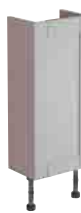


3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£666**

– Requires 3 handles, see Page 232

	Shaker Matt
White	157174
Light Grey	157146
Dust Grey	157132
Graphite	157160
Denim Blue	157090
Marine Blue	157104
Heritage Green	157118



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£318**

– Requires 1 handle, see Page 232

	Shaker Matt
White	177141
Light Grey	177129
Dust Grey	177123
Graphite	177135
Denim Blue	177105
Marine Blue	177111
Heritage Green	177117



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£498**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Shaker Matt
White	177140
Light Grey	177128
Dust Grey	177122
Graphite	177134
Denim Blue	177104
Marine Blue	177110
Heritage Green	177116



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£419**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Shaker Matt
White	157180
Light Grey	157152
Dust Grey	157138
Graphite	157166
Denim Blue	157096
Marine Blue	157110
Heritage Green	157124



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£443**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Shaker Matt
White	157181
Light Grey	157153
Dust Grey	157139
Graphite	157167
Denim Blue	157097
Marine Blue	157111
Heritage Green	157125

FINISH IT OFF WITH PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 226-227



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£506**

– Requires 2 handles, see Page 232

	Shaker Matt
White	157172
Light Grey	157144
Dust Grey	157130
Graphite	157158
Denim Blue	157088
Marine Blue	157102
Heritage Green	157116



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£464**

– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
White	157175
Light Grey	157147
Dust Grey	157133
Graphite	157161
Denim Blue	157091
Marine Blue	157105
Heritage Green	157119



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£577**

– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
White	157176
Light Grey	157148
Dust Grey	157134
Graphite	157162
Denim Blue	157092
Marine Blue	157106
Heritage Green	157120



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£456**

– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
White	177142
Light Grey	177130
Dust Grey	177124
Graphite	177136
Denim Blue	177106
Marine Blue	177112
Heritage Green	177118



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£568**

– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
White	177143
Light Grey	177131
Dust Grey	177125
Graphite	177137
Denim Blue	177107
Marine Blue	177113
Heritage Green	177119



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200

– No handles required

112996	£337
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200

– No handles required

112995	£412
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200

– No handles required

112994	£489
--------	-------------



PAISLEY



Add Mood Lighting
Page 318

Zane Tap 138964

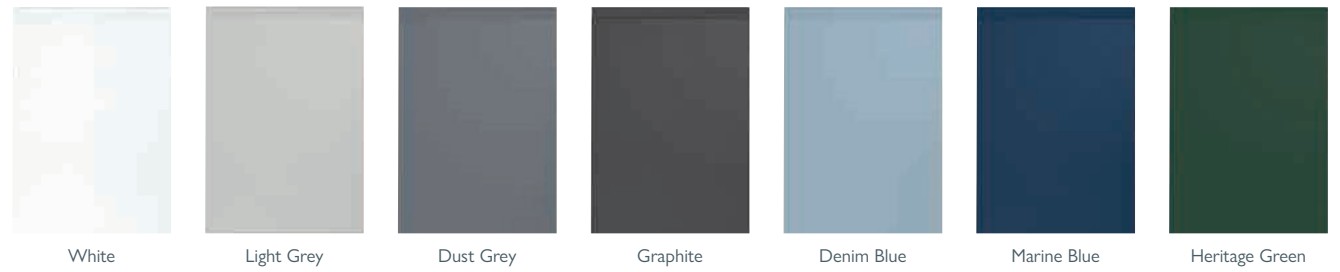
Orlando Bath 138208

Doors: Paisley Denim Blue
Basin: Curve 1544mm
Worktop: Not Required

Cosmos Tile 37623

DOOR OPTIONS

Handleless door fronts
- Available in matt



White Light Grey Dust Grey Graphite Denim Blue Marine Blue Heritage Green



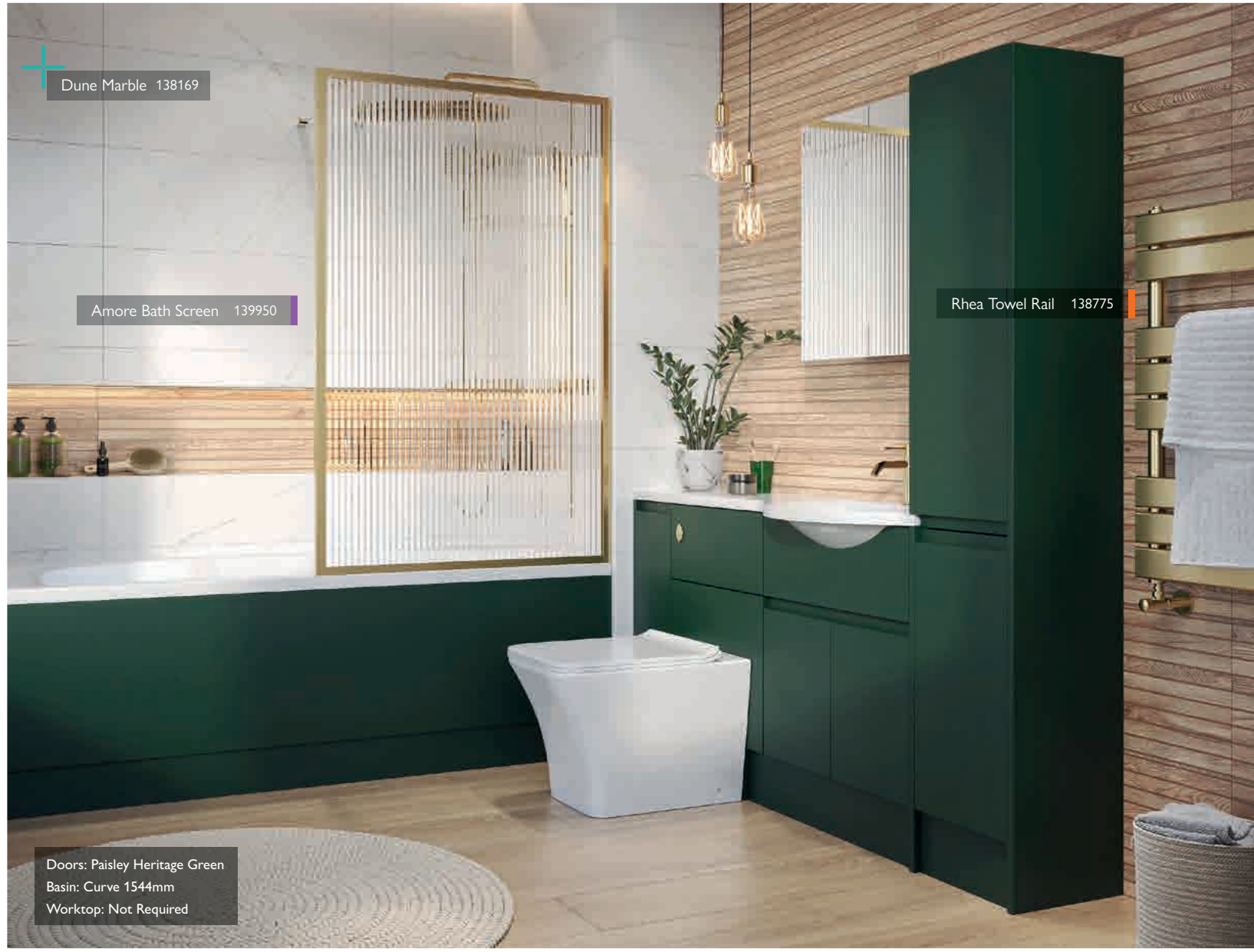
Pescara Fan Tile 140093

Doors: Paisley Graphite
Basin: Inverso 600mm
Worktop: Marmo Treviso



Rhea Towel Rail 138772

Doors: Paisley White
Basin: Curve 600mm
Worktop: Black Sparkle



Dune Marble 138169

Amore Bath Screen 139950

Rhea Towel Rail 138775

Doors: Paisley Heritage Green
Basin: Curve 1544mm
Worktop: Not Required

PAISLEY

STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£293**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157056
Light Grey	157000
Dust Grey	157014
Graphite	156986
Denim Blue	157070
Marine Blue	157042
Heritage Green	157028



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£324**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157061
Light Grey	157005
Dust Grey	157019
Graphite	156991
Denim Blue	157075
Marine Blue	157047
Heritage Green	157033



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£682**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157058
Light Grey	157002
Dust Grey	157016
Graphite	156988
Denim Blue	157072
Marine Blue	157044
Heritage Green	157030

All units are universally handed

REDUCED DEPTH BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£287**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	177090
Light Grey	177066
Dust Grey	177072
Graphite	177060
Denim Blue	177096
Marine Blue	177084
Heritage Green	177078



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£464**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	177091
Light Grey	177067
Dust Grey	177073
Graphite	177061
Denim Blue	177097
Marine Blue	177085
Heritage Green	177079

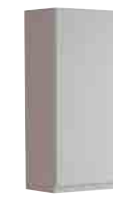
WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£255**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157065
Light Grey	157009
Dust Grey	157023
Graphite	156995
Denim Blue	157079
Marine Blue	157051
Heritage Green	157037



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£291**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157066
Light Grey	157010
Dust Grey	157024
Graphite	156996
Denim Blue	157080
Marine Blue	157052
Heritage Green	157038



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£339**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157067
Light Grey	157011
Dust Grey	157025
Graphite	156997
Denim Blue	157081
Marine Blue	157053
Heritage Green	157039



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£382**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157057
Light Grey	157001
Dust Grey	157015
Graphite	156987
Denim Blue	157071
Marine Blue	157043
Heritage Green	157029



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£506**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157059
Light Grey	157003
Dust Grey	157017
Graphite	156989
Denim Blue	157073
Marine Blue	157045
Heritage Green	157031



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£666**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157062
Light Grey	157006
Dust Grey	157020
Graphite	156992
Denim Blue	157076
Marine Blue	157048
Heritage Green	157034



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£318**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	177093
Light Grey	177069
Dust Grey	177075
Graphite	177063
Denim Blue	177099
Marine Blue	177087
Heritage Green	177081



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£498**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	177092
Light Grey	177068
Dust Grey	177074
Graphite	177062
Denim Blue	177098
Marine Blue	177086
Heritage Green	177080



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£419**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157068
Light Grey	157012
Dust Grey	157026
Graphite	156998
Denim Blue	157082
Marine Blue	157054
Heritage Green	157040



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£443**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157069
Light Grey	157013
Dust Grey	157027
Graphite	156999
Denim Blue	157083
Marine Blue	157055
Heritage Green	157041

FINISH IT OFF WITH PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 226-227



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£506**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157060
Light Grey	157004
Dust Grey	157018
Graphite	156990
Denim Blue	157074
Marine Blue	157046
Heritage Green	157032



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£464**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157063
Light Grey	157007
Dust Grey	157021
Graphite	156993
Denim Blue	157077
Marine Blue	157049
Heritage Green	157035



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£577**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	157064
Light Grey	157008
Dust Grey	157022
Graphite	156994
Denim Blue	157078
Marine Blue	157050
Heritage Green	157036



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£456**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	177094
Light Grey	177070
Dust Grey	177076
Graphite	177064
Denim Blue	177100
Marine Blue	177088
Heritage Green	177082



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£568**
– No handles required

	Handleless Matt
White	177095
Light Grey	177071
Dust Grey	177077
Graphite	177065
Denim Blue	177101
Marine Blue	177089
Heritage Green	177083



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200
– No handles required

112996	£337
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200
– No handles required

112995	£412
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200
– No handles required

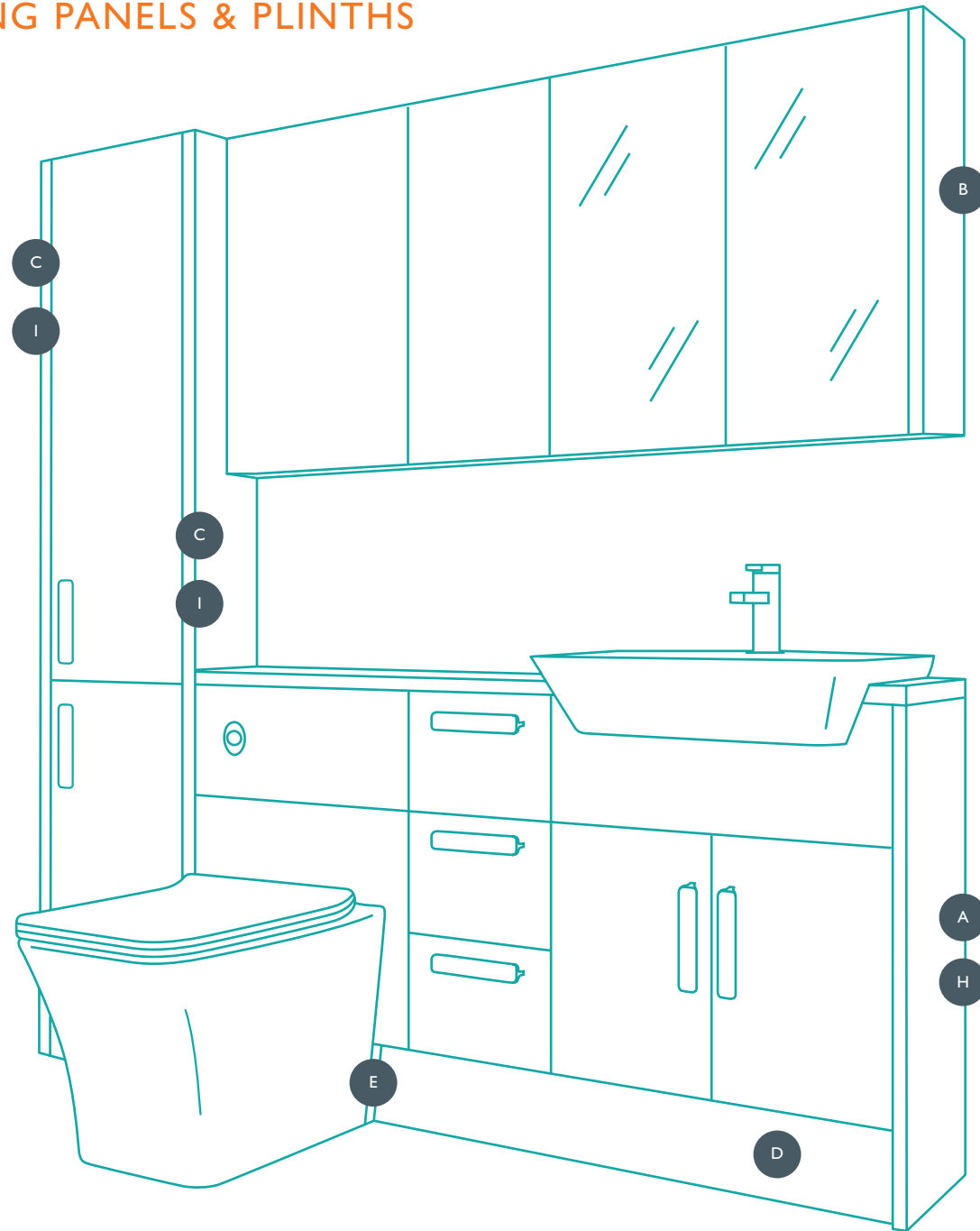
112994	£489
--------	-------------



ADD YOUR FINISHING PANELS & PLINTHS

PANELS & PLINTHS KEY

- A** FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS
For Standard Base Units **£128**
- B** FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS
For Wall Units **£128**
- C** FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS
For Standard Tall Units **£244**
- D** PLINTH
H 150 x W 2400 x D 18 **£128**
- E** WC FILLER PANEL
For between the WC & Plinth **£39**
- F** BATH END PANELS
800mm **£147**
- G** BATH FRONT PANELS
1800mm **£322**
- H** FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS
For Slim Base Units **£128**
- I** FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS
For Slim Tall Units **£240**



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Mussel Cream	SODA PLAIN Gloss 114710	114712	114711	114707	114704	114709	114708	175483	175484
	SODA SHAKER Matt 114691	114693	114692	114688	114685	114690	114689	175485	175486
Breeze	SODA PLAIN Gloss 114672	114674	114673	114669	114666	114671	114670	175487	175488
	SODA SHAKER Matt 114653	114655	114654	114650	114647	114652	114651	175489	175490
Charcoal Grey	SODA PLAIN Gloss 114748	114750	114749	114745	114742	114747	114746	175491	175492
	SODA SHAKER Matt 114729	114731	114730	114726	114723	114728	114727	175493	175494

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
White	DOWNTON Matt 151671	151667	151665	151668	151672	151878	151879	175521	175550
	SODA PLAIN Gloss 113000	113002	113001	112997	112985	112999	112998	175495	175496
	SODA PLAIN Matt 151880	151876	151874	151877	151881	151878	151879	175532	175561
	PAISLEY Matt 151503	151499	151497	151500	151504	151501	151502	175513	175542
Light Grey	DOWNTON Matt 151633	151629	151627	151630	151634	151764	151765	175519	175548
	SODA PLAIN Gloss 151785	151781	151779	151782	151786	151783	151784	175527	175556
	SODA PLAIN Matt 151766	151762	151760	151763	151767	151764	151765	175526	175555
	PAISLEY Matt 151427	151423	151421	151424	151428	151425	151426	175509	175538
Dust Grey	DOWNTON Matt 151614	151610	151608	151611	151615	151688	151689	175518	175547
	SODA PLAIN Gloss 151709	151705	151703	151706	151710	151707	151708	175523	175552
	SODA PLAIN Matt 151690	151686	151684	151687	151691	151688	151689	175522	175551
	PAISLEY Matt 151446	151442	151440	151443	151447	151444	151445	175510	175539
Graphite	DOWNTON Matt 151652	151648	151646	151649	151653	151897	151898	175520	175549
	SODA PLAIN Gloss 151918	151914	151912	151915	151919	151916	151917	175534	175563
	SODA PLAIN Matt 151899	151895	151893	151896	151900	151897	151898	175533	175562
	PAISLEY Matt 151408	151404	151402	151405	151409	151406	151407	175508	175537
Denim Blue	DOWNTON Matt 151557	151553	151551	151554	151558	151726	151727	175515	175544
	SODA PLAIN Gloss 151747	151743	151741	151744	151748	151745	151746	175525	175554
	SODA PLAIN Matt 151728	151724	151722	151725	151729	151726	151727	175524	175553
	PAISLEY Matt 151522	151518	151516	151519	151523	151520	151521	175514	175543
Marine Blue	DOWNTON Matt 151576	151572	151570	151573	151577	151840	151841	175516	175545
	SODA PLAIN Gloss 151861	151857	151855	151858	151862	151859	151860	175531	175560
	SODA PLAIN Matt 151842	151838	151836	151839	151843	151840	151841	175530	175559
	PAISLEY Matt 151484	151480	151478	151481	151485	151482	151483	175512	175541
Heritage Green	DOWNTON Matt 151595	151591	151589	151592	151596	151802	151803	175517	175546
	SODA PLAIN Gloss 151823	151819	151817	151820	151824	151821	151822	175529	175558
	SODA PLAIN Matt 151804	151800	151798	151801	151805	151802	151803	175528	175557
	PAISLEY Matt 151465	151461	151459	151462	151466	151463	151464	175511	175540
Serina Black	SODA PLAIN Gloss 151956	151952	151950	151953	151957	151954	151955	175536	175565
	SODA PLAIN Matt 151937	151933	151931	151934	151938	151935	151936	175535	175564

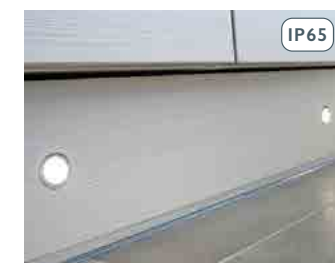
CHOOSE YOUR LIGHTING

More Lighting Options on Page 318

LED PLINTH LIGHT KIT

- 5 plinth lights, 3m power lead & driver
- 0.4WLED
- 27 lumens per light
- 144 LED per Meter
- 30mm diameter

Chrome	Black	
152273	152274	£30



SELECT YOUR WORKTOP



Caldeira with Black Solid Core (Edge)

ZENITH LOW PROFILE WORKTOPS

Super hardwearing with realistic patterns, textures and a sleek profile, Zenith is a great contemporary alternative to stone, marble & quartz.

Designed to look, feel and perform like stone, Zenith is a solid core laminate. That means it can be cut and fitted on site with no special tools required – and no long and expensive lead times for templating and specialist fitting.

Manufactured for toughness with a thickness of only 12.5mm, Zenith is fully waterproof with a consistent coloured solid core and features a double-sided decorative finish, making it a great choice for cutting into bespoke shapes and creating matching shelves or sills.



Marmo Treviso with Light Grey Solid Core (Edge)

	Marmo Grigio	Boston	Chaux Sablee Fizzy	Tectonica Fizzy	
1500 x 310 x 12.5	152118	152120	152121	152122	£253
3000 x 310 x 12.5	152108	152110	152111	152112	£405
Solid Core (Edge)	Dark Grey	Light Grey	Light Grey	Light Grey	

	Torrano Marble	Marmo Treviso	Blanc Crystal	
1500 x 310 x 12.5	152123	152124	152125	£253
3000 x 310 x 12.5	152113	152114	152115	£405
Solid Core (Edge)	Warm White	Light Grey	Cold White	

FITTING ZENITH DOES NOT REQUIRE ANY SPECIAL TOOLS, BUT WE RECOMMEND CONSULTING THE INSTALLATION GUIDE, AS THE METHOD DIFFERS SLIGHTLY FROM LAMINATE WORKTOP INSTALLATION. THE GUIDE WILL BE INCLUDED OR CAN BE FOUND AT EASYBATHROOMS.COM

	Caldeira	Noir Fusion	
152116	152117	£192	
152106	152107	£303	
Solid Core (Edge)	Black	Black	



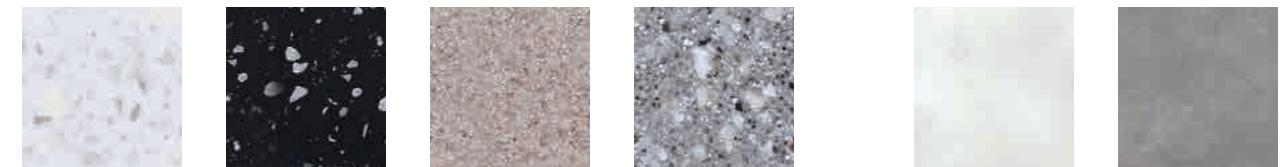
Lava Grey Solid Surface



Night Black Solid Surface

SOLID SURFACE WORKTOPS

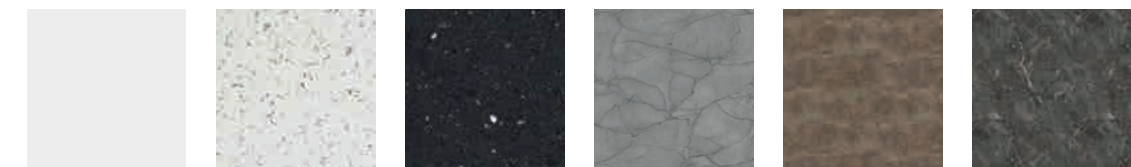
Solid 20mm 100% acrylic worktops in a variety of finishes



	Arctic Frost	Night Black	River Sand	Lava Grey		White Carrara	Grey Carrara	
1544 x 310 x 20	82208	82210	82206	82212	£404	82202	82204	£441
2116 x 310 x 20	82209	82211	82207	82213	£517	82203	82205	£558

LAMINATED WORKTOPS

Our laminate worktops are easy to work with, install & keep clean.



	Gloss White	White Andromena	Black Quartz	Marmo Grigio	Urban Steel	Marmo Nero	
1500 x 310 x 28	71195	19435	19437	152127	152129	152131	£153
3000 x 310 x 28	71197	19436	19438	152126	152128	152130	£276



	Torrano Marble	Terzo Stone	Terrazzo Dune	Marmo Treviso	Chaux Sablee Fizzy	
1500 x 310 x 28	152133	152135	152137	152139	152141	£153
3000 x 310 x 28	152132	152134	152136	152138	152140	£276

CHOOSE YOUR CERAMICS

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



CURVE BASIN



For Standard Base Units

600	139869	£289
-----	--------	------

For Slim Base Units (Available from April 2024)

600	171959	£285
-----	--------	------

RECTO BASIN



600	139874	£239
-----	--------	------

600	-	
-----	---	--

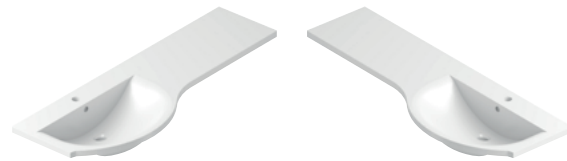
INVERSO BASIN



600	139879	£239
-----	--------	------

600	171968	£235
-----	--------	------

CURVE BASIN With Worktop



For Standard Base Units

	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1244	139871	139870	£482
1544	139873	139872	£506

For Slim Base Units (Available from April 2024)

1244	171961	171960	£475
1544	171963	171962	£499

RECTO BASIN With Worktop



For Standard Base Units

	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1244	139876	139875	£506
1544	139878	139877	£533

For Slim Base Units (Available from April 2024)

1244	171965	171964	£499
1544	171967	171966	£525

SEMI RECESSED BASINS



Countess	69389	£219	Angelica	12702	£192	Alchemist	12692	£199	Eiffel	69879	£205	Harlem	82242	£219
----------	-------	------	----------	-------	------	-----------	-------	------	--------	-------	------	--------	-------	------



BACK TO WALL TOILETS

Eva	139198	£539	Countess	69388	£243	Infinity	139190	£709	Bella	92812	£680	Gosford	131102	£407	Harlem	83920	£495
Frazena	21552	£397	Eiffel	69882	£404	Epernay	12712	£397	Angelica	15386	£397	Oracle	12725	£397	Alchemist	15405	£332
Neo	95190	£416	Zodiac	69360	£470	Stirling	123942	£367	Stella	82146	£362	Warwick	82160	£428			

ATMOSPHERE CISTERN

H 320 x W 335 x D 140

- Excludes flush button
- Dual flush 6/3l
- Bottom Entry



139978	£99
--------	-----

DUAL FLUSH BUTTONS



	Square	Oval
Chrome	139979 £26	139983 £21
Black	139980 £31	139984 £29
Brushed Gold	139981 £37	139985 £33
Gunmetal	139982 £37	139986 £33

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS



Black	140036	£26	Brushed Gold	140038	Gunmetal	140037	Matt White	172496	£26
Black	140039	£23	Brushed Gold	140040	Gunmetal	140041	Matt White	172497	£23

SLOTTED CLICK CLACK WASTES



Chrome	12615	£53	Black	82256	£57	Gunmetal	139014	Brushed Gold	92556	Brushed Nickel	92555	£67
--------	-------	-----	-------	-------	-----	----------	--------	--------------	-------	----------------	-------	-----

BASIN PLUGS With Link Chain



Chrome	12617	£21	English Gold	139118	£30
--------	-------	-----	--------------	--------	-----

ADD YOUR KNOBS & HANDLES

WINDSOR



CUP HANDLE £16
H 29 x W 99 x D 23
Screw centres 64

Chrome	128527
Matt Black	155749
Brushed Antique Matt	152040



KNOB £16
H 32 x D 32

Chrome	152044
Matt Black	155748
Brushed Nickel	152043
Brushed Antique Matt	152042



152mm HANDLE £17
H 33 x W 152 x D 27
Screw centres 128

Chrome	152047
Matt Black	155750
Brushed Antique Matt	152045



216mm HANDLE £19
H 33 x W 216 x D 27
Screw centres 192

Chrome	152050
Matt Black	155751
Brushed Antique Matt	152048



NEWPORT



KNOB £16
H 32 x W 32 x D 26

Chrome	128529
Matt Black	128528
Brushed Nickel	128530
Brushed Gold	152037
Gunmetal	152036



HANDLE £31
H 32 x W 172 x D 26
Screw centres 160

Chrome	128532
Matt Black	128531
Brushed Nickel	128533

SLEEK



HANDLE £23
H 13 x W 186 x D 30
Screw centres 160

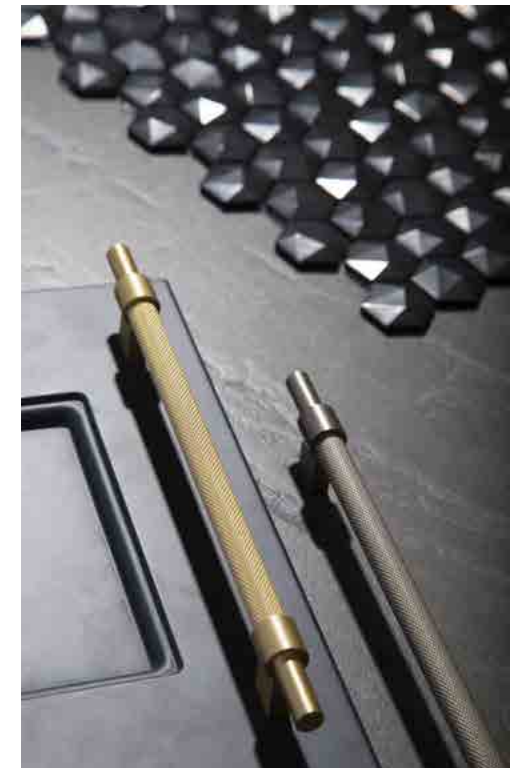
Chrome	128537
Brushed Nickel	128538
Brushed Gold	128536
Gunmetal	152038

NALA



HANDLE £29
H 30 x W 340 x D 20
Screw centres 320

Chrome	152035
Matt Black	152034
Brushed Nickel	152033
Brushed Gold	152031
Gunmetal	152032



NAPLES



70mm HANDLE £17
H 22 x W 70 x D 26
Screw centres 16

Chrome	152051
Gunmetal	152052



140mm HANDLE £21
H 22 x W 140 x D 26
Screw centres 96

Chrome	152053
Gunmetal	152054

QUADRO



HANDLE £23
H 30 x W 169 x D 30
Screw centres 160

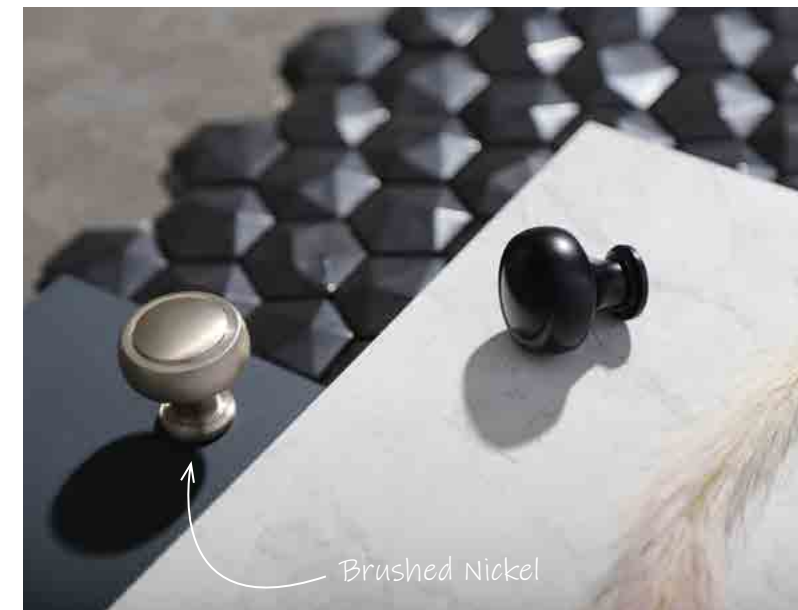
Chrome	128534
Brushed Nickel	128535
Gunmetal	152039

INDUSTRIAL



HANDLE £23
H 16 x W 257 x D 35
Screw centres 192

Brushed Nickel	128540
Brushed Gold	128539



MIRRORS

Our mirrors and cabinets have been specially designed for the bathroom and come with a high IP44 rating as standard. Look through our wide selection which ranges from simple to high-tech with features such as infrared sensors, bluetooth speakers, anti-mist technology, built in shaver sockets and more. You are sure to find the mirror that is right for you.

KEY



European Economic Area Approved



Infrared Sensor



Shaver Socket



Touch Switch



Bluetooth



Demister Pad



Either Orientation



Ingress Protection Rating



Wireless Phone Charger



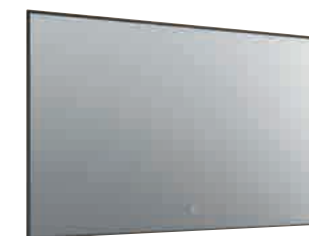
Toothbrush Charger

LED MIRRORS



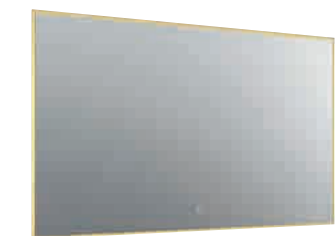
ROMAN LED BACKLIT MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Demister pad



Black

W 450 x H 725 x D 30	138935	£330
W 500 x H 725 x D 30	138936	£340
W 600 x H 725 x D 30	138937	£360
W 850 x H 550 x D 30	138938	£360
W 1000 x H 550 x D 30	138939	£401
W 1200 x H 550 x D 30	138940	£411



Brushed Gold

138941	£370
138942	£381
138943	£401
138944	£401
138945	£442
138946	£462

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
ROMAN	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	•

TARZAN LED MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

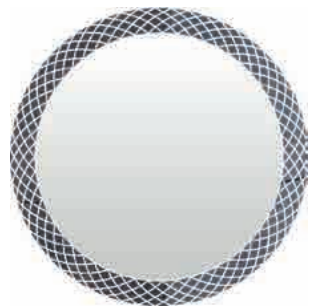
- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Demister pad



	Black	Gold
W 600 x H 900 x D 32	167145 £419	167146 £449
W 800 x H 1000 x D 32	167147 £479	167148 £535

CLEOPATRA LED MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Demister pad



W 600 x H 600 x D 30	167137 £449
W 800 x H 800 x D 30	167138 £479



TUTAN LED MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Demister pad
- Wireless Phone Charger
- Toothbrush Charger



W 500 x H 700 x D 114	167139 £599
W 600 x H 700 x D 114	167140 £639
W 800 x H 700 x D 114	167141 £649
W 1000 x H 700 x D 114	167142 £679
W 1200 x H 700 x D 114	167143 £699
W 1400 x H 700 x D 114	167144 £749

ULTIMA LED MIRROR With Bluetooth Speakers & Dual Light Mode

- Shaver Socket
- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Digital display, temperature, time & date
- Demister pad



W 500 x H 700 x D 55	167149 £579
W 600 x H 700 x D 55	167150 £599
W 800 x H 700 x D 55	167151 £609
W 1200 x H 700 x D 55	167152 £699

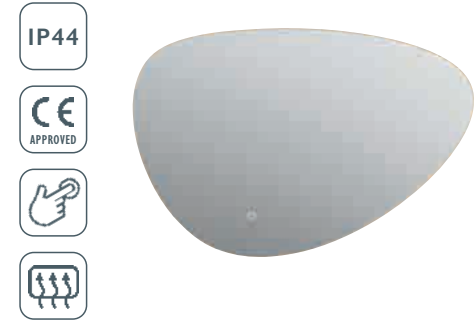


	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
TARZAN	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	-
CLEOPATRA	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	-

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
TUTAN	•	-	•	•	-	•	•	-	-
ULTIMA	•	-	•	•	•	-	-	•	-

TUSKEN PEBBLE LED BACKLIT MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

- Can be hung landscape or portrait
- Touch switch
- Cool white 6400k, warm white 2800k
- Demister pad



W 800 x H 550 x D 30	138949	£390
W 1000 x H 687 x D 30	138950	£445
W 1200 x H 687 x D 30	138951	£480



LANDSCAPE OR PORTRAIT

MIST LED BACKLIT MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Demister pad



W 500 x H 900 x D 138	138947	£527
W 1200 x H 550 x D 138	138948	£608



Infinity Basin 138220

PETRA LED MIRROR

- Touch switch



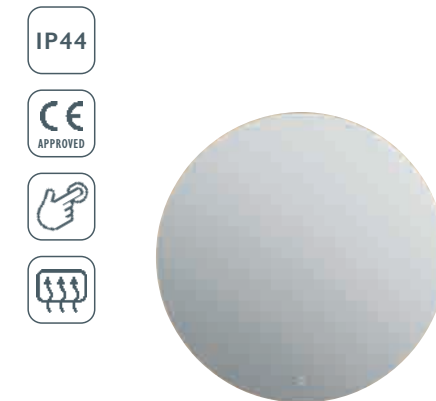
W 600 x H 600	69382	£390
W 800 x H 800	69383	£445



Epernay Vanity Unit 20725

FIESTA LED BACKLIT MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Demister pad



W 600 x H 600 x D 30	138952	£344
W 700 x H 700 x D 30	138953	£381
W 800 x H 800 x D 30	139224	£421



Molet Tap 123904

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
TUSKEN PEBBLE	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	•
MIST	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	•

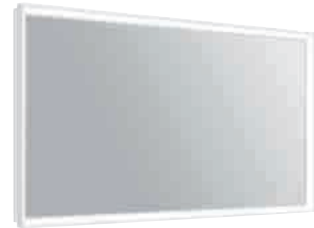
	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
PETRA	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-
FIESTA	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	•

ASTLEY LED BACKLIT MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Right Side With Mirror As Shown
 – Can be hung landscape or portrait
 – Demister pad

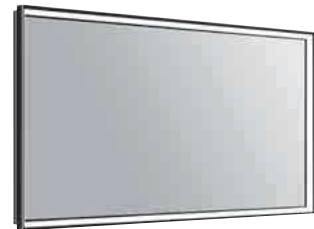
IP44

CE APPROVED



Chrome Frame

W 600 x H 800 x D 64	92599	£495
W 1000 x H 700 x D 64†	92600	£656
W 1200 x H 700 x D 64†	92601	£751



Black Frame

W 600 x H 800 x D 64	92596	£522
W 1000 x H 700 x D 64†	92597	£669
W 1200 x H 700 x D 64†	92598	£776

†Landscape only

NOVA LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
 – Demister pad

IP44

CE APPROVED



W 600 x H 650 x D 45	15340	£360
W 800 x H 650 x D 45	15341	£416
W 1200 x H 650 x D 45	15342	£539



Zues Basin 63791



2 YEAR GUARANTEE

ARIZONA LED MIRROR

– Infrared sensor*
 – Can be hung landscape or portrait
 – Demister pad

IP44

CE APPROVED



W 700 x H 500	82161	£422
W 800 x H 600	82162	£462
W 1250 x H 600*	82163	£665

VIRGINIA LED MIRROR

– Infrared sensor*
 – Can be hung landscape or portrait
 – Demister pad

IP44

CE APPROVED

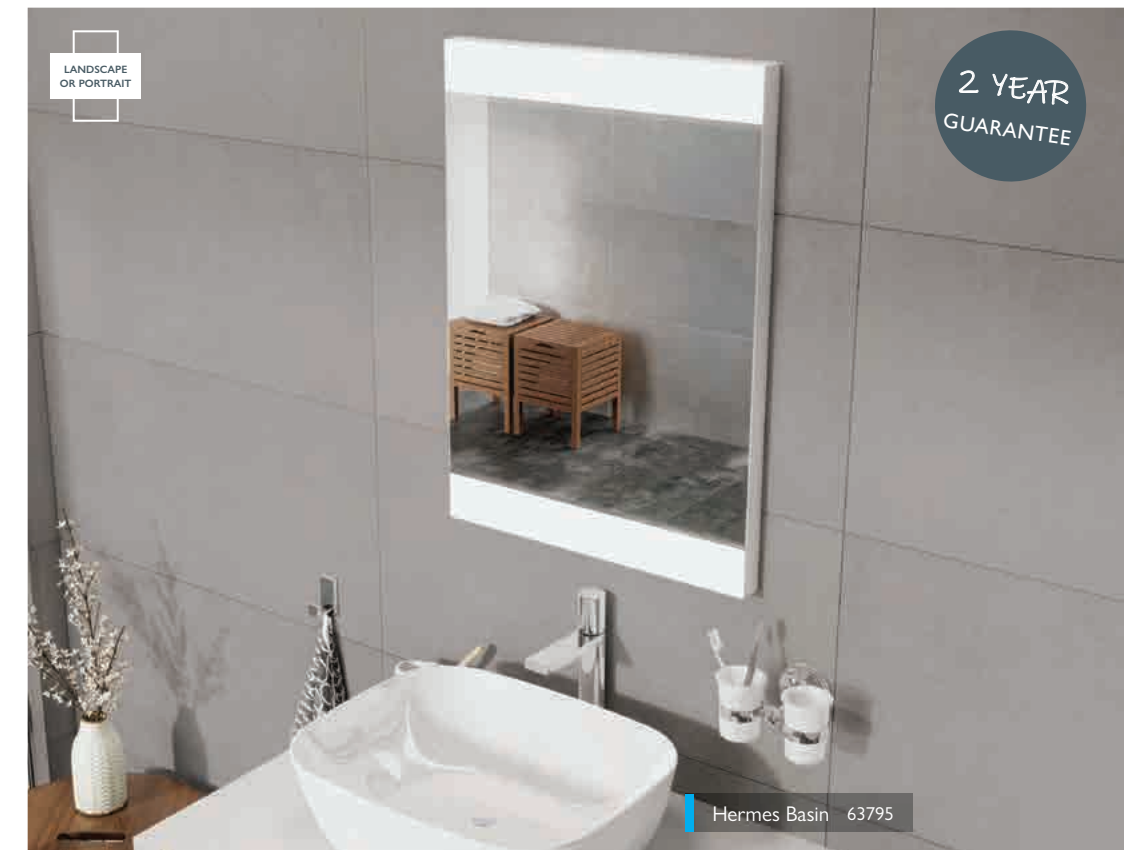


W 700 x H 500	82168	£389
W 800 x H 600	82169	£461
W 1250 x H 600*	82170	£669



LANDSCAPE OR PORTRAIT

2 YEAR GUARANTEE



LANDSCAPE OR PORTRAIT

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

Hermes Basin 63795

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
ASTLEY	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	•
NOVA	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
ARIZONA	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–
VIRGINIA	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350. †Landscape only

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

LANDSCAPE
OR PORTRAIT



Hermes Basin 63795

Stark Vanity Unit 63831

STARK LED MIRROR

- Can be hung landscape or portrait
- Touch switch

IP44

CE
APPROVED



Matt White

French Grey

Slate Grey

	Matt White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
W 550 x H 800	74240	58739	80414	£373
W 980 x H 650	80409	80407	80408	£429
W 1180 x H 650	74235	58735	80411	£485

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
STARK	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

TESSA LED BACKLIT MIRROR

- Touch switch

IP44

CE
APPROVED



W 800 x H 600	69378	£390
W 1000 x H 750	69379	£445

BOSTON LED BACKLIT MIRROR

- Touch switch

IP44

CE
APPROVED



W 800 x H 600	69380	£390
W 1000 x H 750	69381	£445

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
TESSA	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	•
BOSTON	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	•

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Hermes Basin 63795

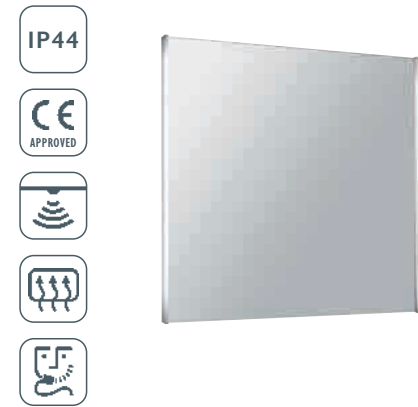
2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Jazz Towel Rail 92604

CARA LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
 Shaver Socket: Bottom
 – Demister pad



W 500 x H 700 x D 65	15336	£360
W 650 x H 700 x D 65	113090	£399



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ZONE LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Right Side



W 600 x H 600	69368	£404
W 800 x H 800	69369	£445



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
CARA	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–
ZONE	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

HONEY LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom With Mirror As Shown
 – Can be hung landscape or portrait
 – Demister pad



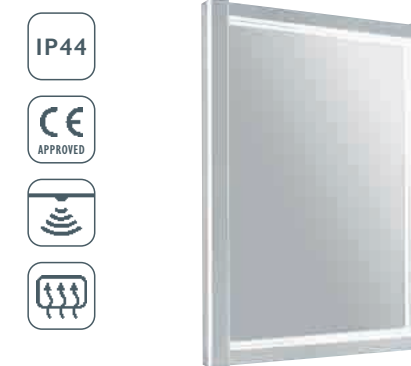
W 800 x H 550	69335	£515
---------------	-------	-------------



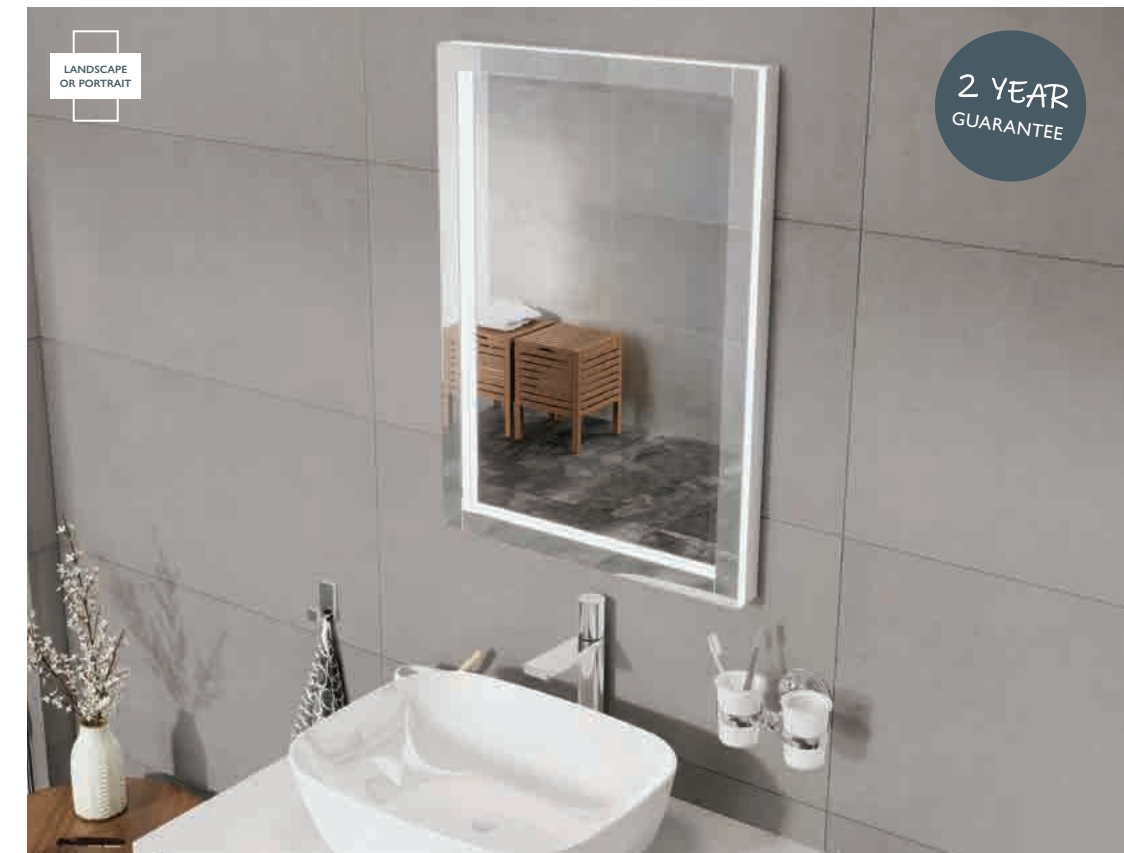
2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

OREGON LED MIRROR

– Infrared sensor*
 – Can be hung landscape or portrait
 – Demister pad



W 700 x H 500	82164	£533
W 800 x H 600	82165	£580
W 1250 x H 600	82166	£704



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
HONEY	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–
OREGON	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

ATHENS LED MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 3000k
- Demister pad



W 700 x H 700 92781 **£536**



CUMBERLAND LED BACKLIT MIRROR

- Infrared Sensor*: Right Side With Mirror As Shown
- Can be hung landscape or portrait
- Demister pad



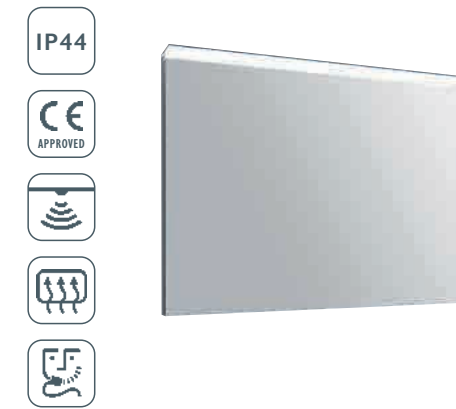
W 800 x H 700 92603 **£696**
W 1000 x H 700† 92602 **£805**

†Landscape only



ELLA LED MIRROR

- Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
- Shaver Socket: Bottom
- Demister pad



W 400 x H 715 x D 60/125	17998	£388
W 600 x H 715 x D 60/125	17999	£416
W 800 x H 600 x D 60/125	18000	£459
W 1200 x H 600 x D 60/125	18001	£528

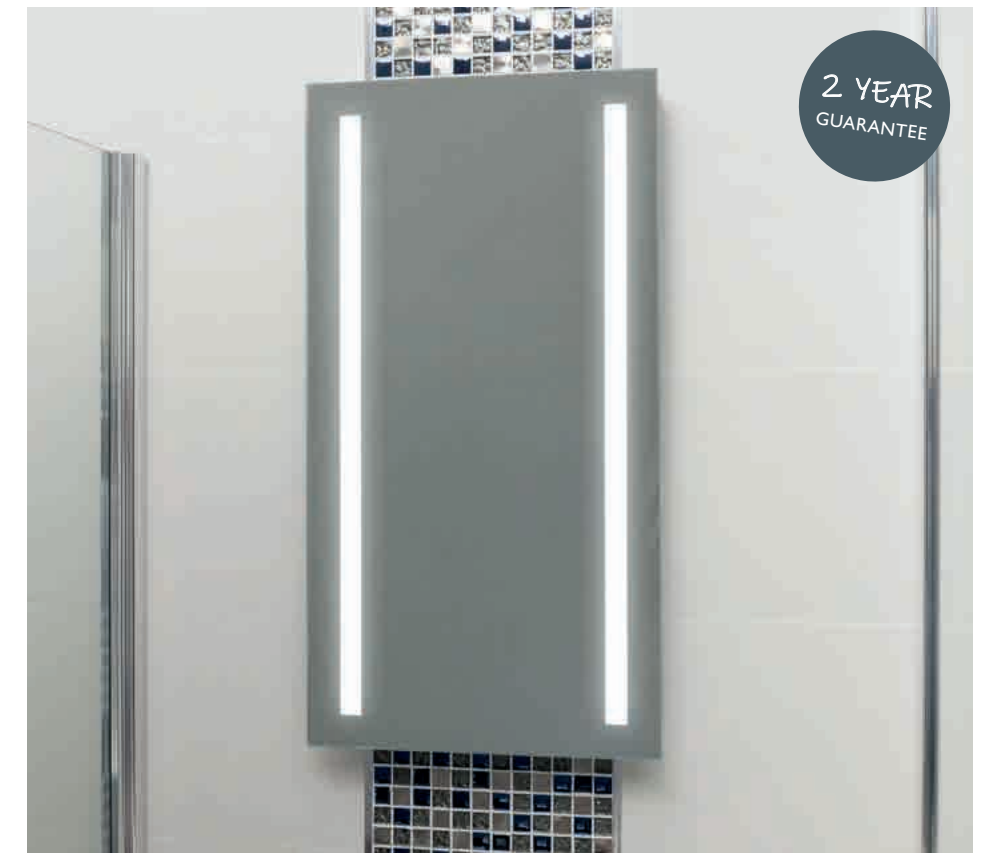


TITAN LED MIRROR

- Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
- Shaver Socket: Bottom
- Demister pad



W 425 x H 800 x D 65 15347 **£360**



	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
ATHENS	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	-
CUMBERLAND	•	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	•

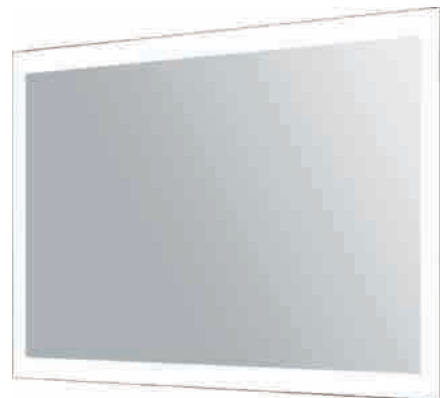
	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
ELLA	•	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-
TITAN	•	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

ERIKA LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

– Demister pad



W 600 x H 650 x D 50	15345	£521
W 800 x H 650 x D 50	15344	£539

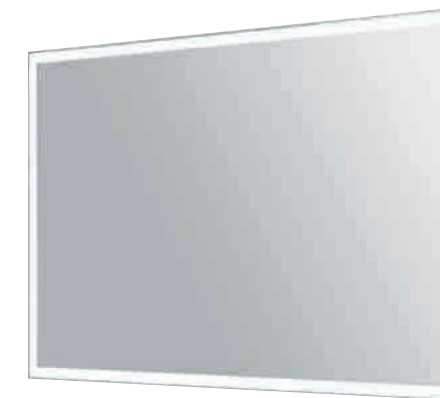


2 YEAR GUARANTEE

VICKS LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom With Mirror As Shown

– Can be hung landscape or portrait
– Demister pad



W 750 x H 550 x D 50	18005	£438
W 900 x H 500 x D 50	18006	£508



2 YEAR GUARANTEE

LANDSCAPE OR PORTRAIT

EDISON LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

– Demister pad



W 700 x H 700	69334	£495
---------------	-------	------

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

LUNA LED BACKLIT MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom



W 800 x H 600	69370	£431
W 1000 x H 600	69371	£480
W 1200 x H 600	69372	£530

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

MONICA LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

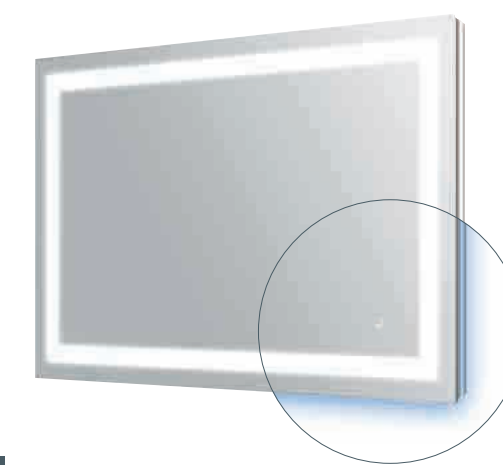


W 600 x H 600	69375	£390
W 800 x H 600	69376	£431
W 1200 x H 700	69377	£625

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

FELIX LED BACKLIT MIRROR With White & Blue Light

– Touch switch
– Can be hung landscape or portrait



LANDSCAPE OR PORTRAIT

2 Colour Options

W 800 x H 600 x D 50	69373	£475
W 1100 x H 700 x D 50	69374	£543

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
ERIKA	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–
EDISON	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–
LUNA	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	•

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
VICKS	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–
MONICA	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FELIX	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	•

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

DINO LED BACKLIT MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Right Side With Mirror As Shown
 – Demister pad



W 800 x H 600 x D 65 16394 **£388**



LANDSCAPE OR PORTRAIT

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

LED HOLLYWOOD MIRRORS

SANDOR LED MIRROR

Dimmer Switch: Bottom
 – Demister pad



W 800 x H 650 x D 55 34378 **£555**

W 1200 x H 650 x D 55 34379 **£641**



2 YEAR GUARANTEE

JUBILEE LED MIRROR With Bluetooth Speakers

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom With Mirror As Shown
 Shaver Socket: Bottom With Mirror As Shown
 – Can be hung landscape or portrait
 – Demister pad



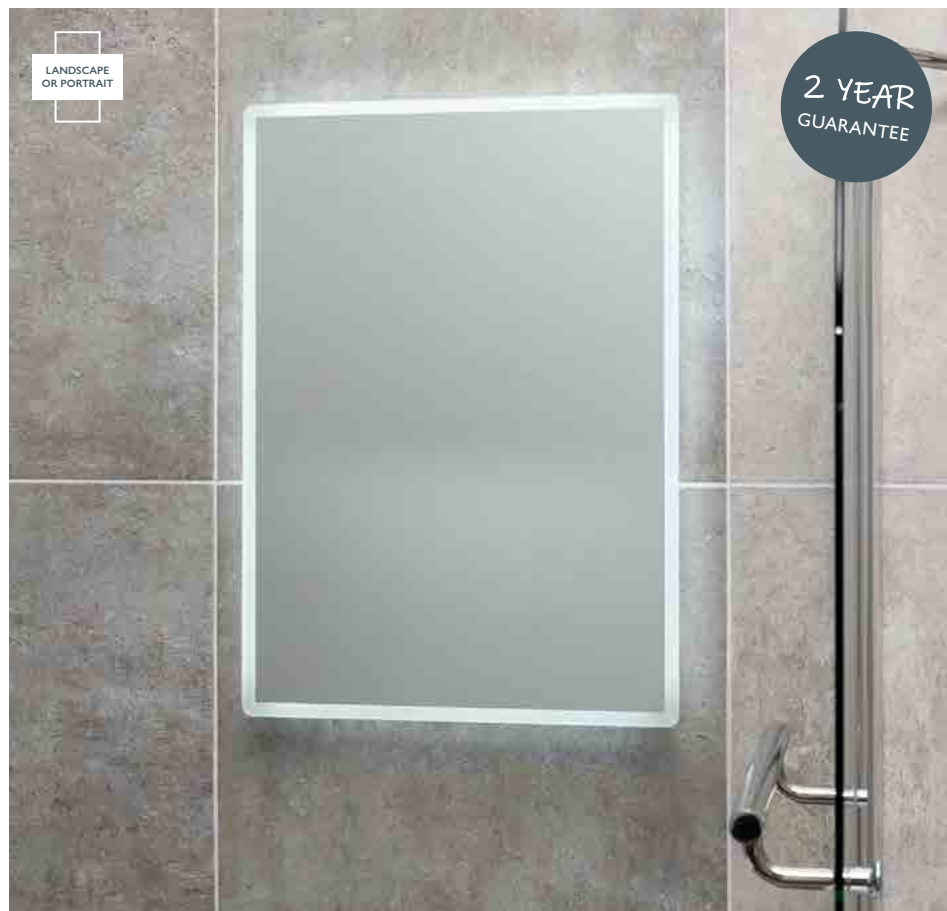
W 400 x H 800 167160 **£549**

W 500 x H 700 24838 **£560**

W 600 x H 800 24840 **£579**

W 1000 x H 500 113088 **£638**

W 1200 x H 500 113089 **£694**



LANDSCAPE OR PORTRAIT

2 YEAR GUARANTEE



SANDOR LED MAKE UP MIRROR

– Touch switch



W 300 x H 459 82193 **£255**

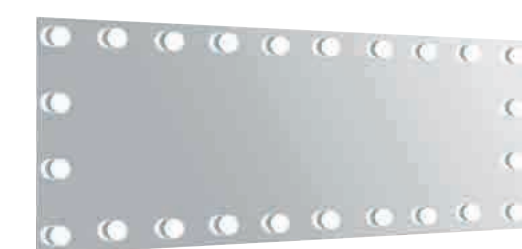


2 YEAR GUARANTEE

LANDSCAPE OR PORTRAIT

SANDOR LED MIRROR

– Dimmer switch
 – Can be hung landscape or portrait



W 1770 x H 710 82171 **£909**

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
DINO	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	•
JUBILEE	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	•	–

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

BATTERY POWERED LED MIRRORS

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Zoltan Tile 139187

Molet Tap 123904

Infinity Basin 138220

MIRRORS

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



SERENA GLOSS WHITE MDF FRAMED MIRROR



LANDSCAPE
OR PORTRAIT

W 450 x H 750	58783	£249
W 550 x H 800	58786	£263
W 750 x H 600	58789	£277

WHISPER ALUMINIUM FRAMED MIRROR



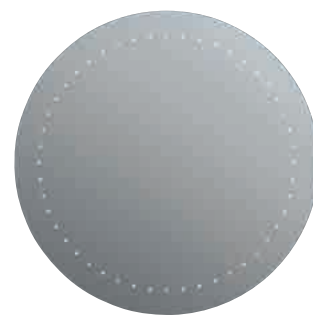
W 400 x H 700	34285	£112
W 500 x H 700	34286	£126
W 600 x H 700	34287	£140
W 800 x H 700	34288	£150
W 900 x H 700	34289	£155
W 1200 x H 700†	34290	£168

†Landscape only

CIRQUE BATTERY LED MIRROR

– Rocker switch

IP44
CE APPROVED



W 600 x H 600 x D 30	138661	£256
----------------------	--------	------

VIENNA BATTERY LED MIRROR

– Rocker switch

IP44
CE APPROVED



W 500 x H 700 x D 30	138663	£218
----------------------	--------	------

SOFIA BATTERY LED MIRROR

– Rocker switch

IP44
CE APPROVED



W 500 x H 700 x D 30	138664	£218
----------------------	--------	------

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Rocker Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
CIRQUE	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–
VIENNA	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–
SOFIA	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–

BELLA MIRROR



LANDSCAPE
OR PORTRAIT

W 450 x H 600	21621	£61
---------------	-------	-----

AVA MIRROR With Glass Shelf



W 450 x H 600 x D 120	21624	£91
-----------------------	-------	-----

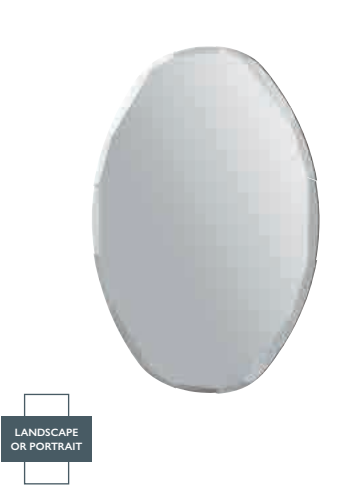
JESSIE MIRROR



LANDSCAPE
OR PORTRAIT

W 500 x H 700	69364	£154
W 600 x H 800	69365	£168

ARBELLA MIRROR



LANDSCAPE
OR PORTRAIT

W 500 x H 700	69366	£154
W 600 x H 800	69367	£168

LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

2 YEAR GUARANTEE



warm white

2 YEAR GUARANTEE



Dune Wood Panel 4D 138168

Molet Tap 123904

Infinity Basin 138220

CORINTH ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS With Dual Light Mode

- Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
- Cool white 6400k, warm white 2800k
- Includes magnifying mirror which can be fixed inside or outside
- Shaver socket



W 1000 x H 700 x D 127 92779 **£1208**



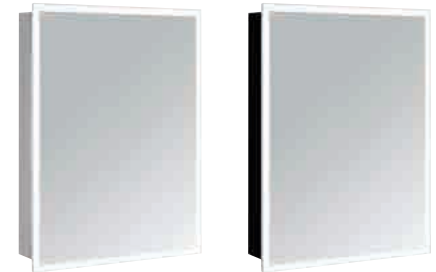
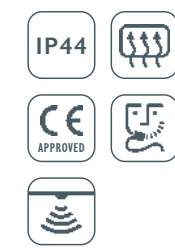
W 1200 x H 700 x D 127 92780 **£1541**

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
CORINTH	•	•	-	-	•	-	-	-	-

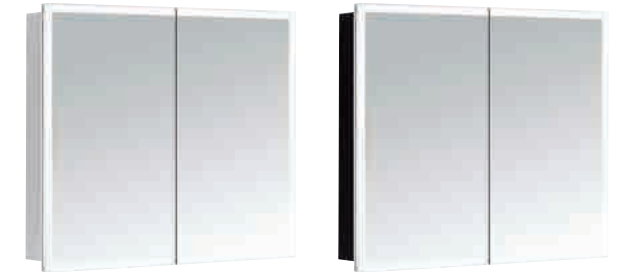
*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

LYON ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

- Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
- Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside
- Demister pad



	Silver	Black	
W 500 x H 700 x D 150	69386	138762	£810



	Silver	Black	
W 650 x H 700 x D 150	138761	138764	£862
W 800 x H 700 x D 150	69387	138763	£961

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
LYON	•	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-

All prices include VAT.

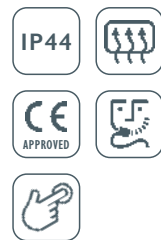
2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



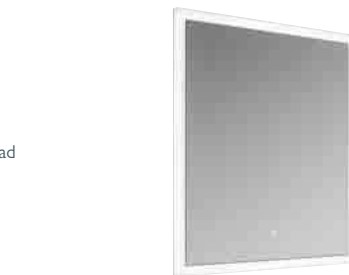
2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



AURORA RECESSED ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET With Dual Light Mode



- Shaver Socket
- Soft close door
- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Double side demister pad
- Tempered glass shelf



W 600 x H 700 x D 120 167155 **£849**



W 800 x H 700 x D 120 167156 **£899**

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
AURORA	•	-	•	•	•	-	-	-	-

OSLO ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET With Dual Light Mode



- Shaver Socket
- Soft close door
- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- 2 x tempered glass shelves
- Wireless Phone Charger
- Toothbrush Charger



W 500 x H 900 x D 140	167157	£899
W 600 x H 900 x D 140	167158	£999
W 800 x H 900 x D 140	167159	£1049

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
OSLO	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	-	-

NOLITO ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
 Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside
 – Demister pad

2 YEAR
 GUARANTEE



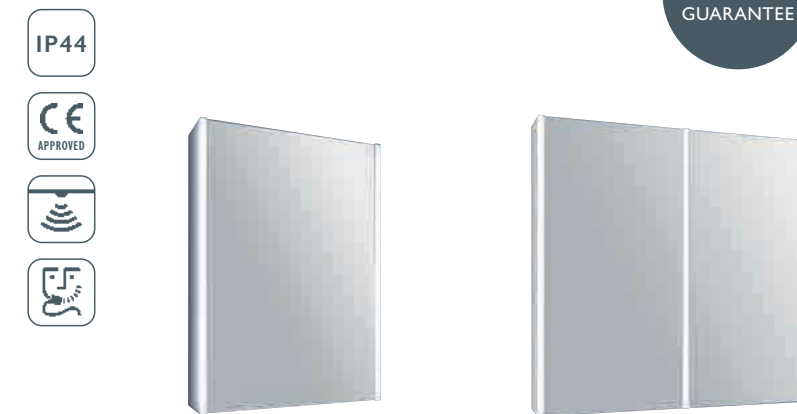
W 500 x H 700 x D 135	34380	£800	W 700 x H 700 x D 135	34381	£947
-----------------------	-------	------	-----------------------	-------	------



LILY ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
 Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside

2 YEAR
 GUARANTEE



W 550 x H 700 x D 130	17995	£790	W 600 x H 700 x D 130	32902	£985
			W 800 x H 700 x D 130	32903	£1022



NAHARIS ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS With Bluetooth Speakers

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
 Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside
 – Demister pad

2 YEAR
 GUARANTEE



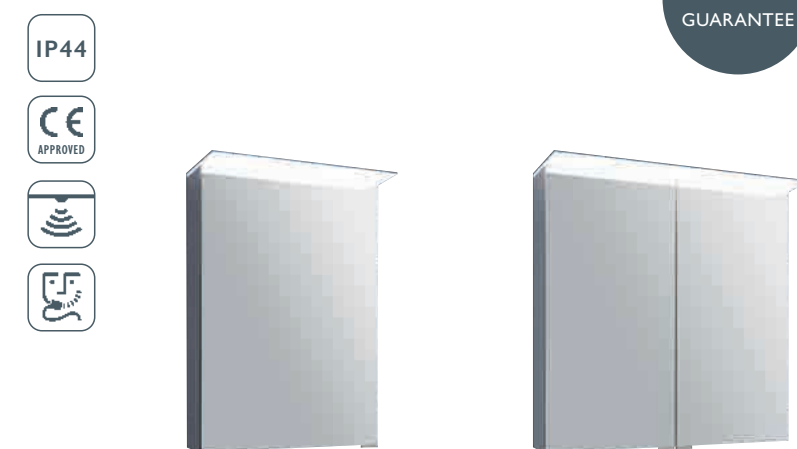
W 500 x H 700 x D 135	34382	£915	W 700 x H 700 x D 135	34383	£1014
-----------------------	-------	------	-----------------------	-------	-------



ROSE ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
 Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside

2 YEAR
 GUARANTEE



W 500 x H 715 x D 130/205	17996	£790	W 600 x H 715 x D 130/205	17997	£880
---------------------------	-------	------	---------------------------	-------	------



	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
NOLITO	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–
NAHARIS	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	•	–

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
LILY	•	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	–
ROSE	•	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	–

All prices include VAT.

THIVA ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET
With Dual Light Mode

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

- Cool white 6400k, warm white 2800k
- Shaver socket
- Demister pad



W 860 x H 700 x D 142 92782 **£1247**



OSHA ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

- Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside
- Demister pad



W 500 x H 700 x D 135 34384 **£800**

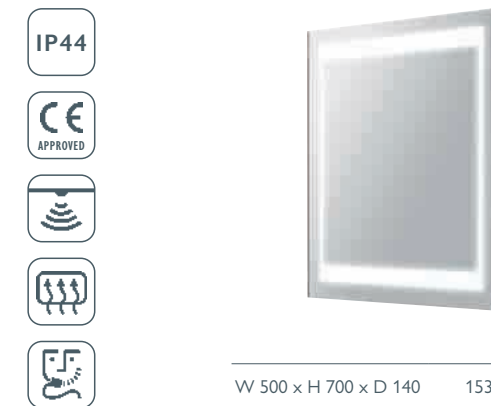


LARA ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET

Infrared Sensor*: Right Side

Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside

- Demister pad



W 500 x H 700 x D 140 15330 **£813**

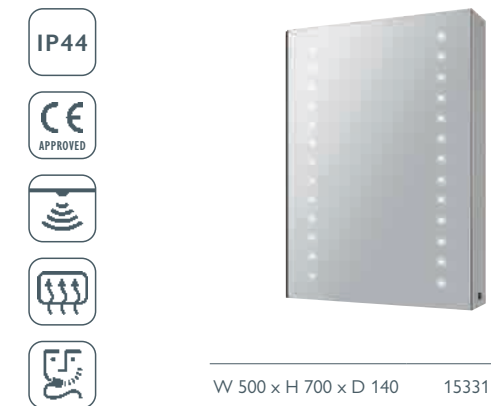


ANGEL ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET

Infrared Sensor*: Right Side

Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside

- Demister pad



W 500 x H 700 x D 140 15331 **£813**

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
THIVA	•	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-
OSHA	•	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
LARA	•	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-
ANGEL	•	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



NON-ILLUMINATED MİRRORED WALL CABINETS



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Epemay Toilet 12713

Zen Vanity Unit 17878

MIA LED MİRRORED WALL CABINETS

Switch: Right Side



W 500 x H 630 x D 150 21678 **£428**



W 660 x H 630 x D 150 21679 **£492**



W 860 x H 630 x D 150 21680 **£590**



AMBER LED MİRRORED CORNER WALL CABINET

Switch: Middle Inside

- Soft close door
- Left hand only

W 320 x H 700 x D 180 21682 **£329**

ZEN ALUMINIUM MİRRORED WALL CABINETS



W 400 x H 703 x D 125 13376 **£347**

W 500 x H 703 x D 125 12668 **£371**



W 600 x H 703 x D 125 13377 **£450**

W 900 x H 703 x D 125 13378 **£531**



W 420 x H 1400 x D 146 15329 **£697**

Right hand hinge only

All prices include VAT.

HEATING

Bringing warmth with style to your bathroom. Whether you prefer a modern or traditional style our range of beautiful and practical designer radiators, heated towel rails, traditional radiators and valves offer you the perfect solution to heat your whole home.

KEY



High Heat Output



Wi-Fi Underfloor Heating Control System



Either Orientation



iPhone & Android Compatible



Optional element kit for dual fuel operation

DESIGNER RADIATORS

FEATURES

Internal Convectors For Higher Heat Output

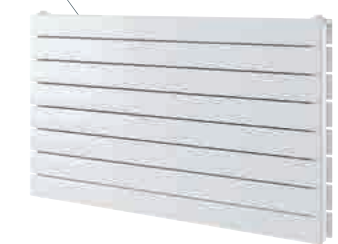
3 YEAR GUARANTEE



DONATELLO

DESIGNER HOME RADIATORS

INTERNAL CONVECTOR FOR HIGHER HEAT OUTPUT



	BTU	Pipe Centres	Anthracite	White
H 600 x W 600	4054	550	92611 £436	92610 £409
H 600 x W 800	5405	750	92613 £531	92612 £491
H 600 x W 1000	6920	950	92615 £639	92614 £594
H 600 x W 1200	8107	1150	92617 £680	92616 £667

All prices include VAT.

FEATURES

Install Wall Mounted or Standing on Feet

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

VERTICAL OR
HORIZONTAL



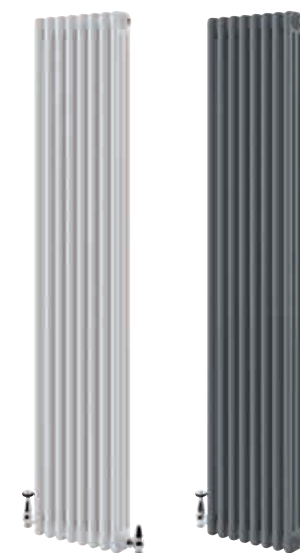
UXBRIDGE TRIPLE



DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve

– Can be hung vertical or horizontal



VERTICAL	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1800 x W 200	2130	82071	82086	£239
H 1800 x W 290	3195	82072	82087	£340
H 1800 x W 380	4260	82073	82088	£443

VERTICAL OR
HORIZONTAL

FEATURES

High Heat Output
Install Wall Mounted or
Standing on Feet

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

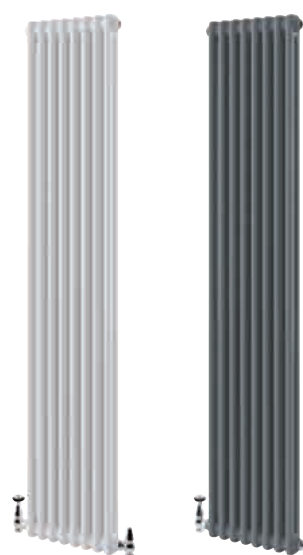
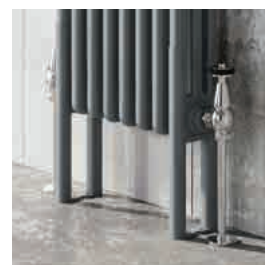


UXBRIDGE DOUBLE

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve

– Can be hung vertical or horizontal



HORIZONTAL	BTU	White	Grey	
H 300 x W 785	1888	139736	139737	£231
H 300 x W 1010	2443	139738	139739	£273
H 300 x W 1190	2887	139740	139741	£315
H 300 x W 1370	3331	139742	139743	£355
H 400 x W 785	1927	139744	139745	£283
H 400 x W 1010	2494	139746	139747	£325
H 400 x W 1190	2946	139748	139749	£365
H 400 x W 1370	3400	139750	139751	£407
H 600 x W 605	2156	82059	82074	£277
H 600 x W 785	2729	82060	82075	£351
H 600 x W 1010	3698	82061	82076	£429
H 600 x W 1190	4007	82062	82077	£503
H 600 x W 1370	4315	139752	139753	£528

VERTICAL	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1800 x W 200	1566	82063	82078	£187
H 1800 x W 290	2349	82064	82079	£269
H 1800 x W 380	3133	82065	82080	£342

RADIATOR FEET

White	82089	£63
Grey	82090	£63



HORIZONTAL	BTU	White	Grey	Matt Black	
H 300 x W 785	2331	139754	139755	139770	£273
H 300 x W 1010	2543	139756	139757	139771	£315
H 300 x W 1190	2893	139758	139759	139772	£355
H 300 x W 1370	3346	139760	139761	139773	£397
H 400 x W 785	2353	139762	139763	139774	£315
H 400 x W 1010	3151	139764	139765	139775	£365
H 400 x W 1190	3790	139766	139767	139776	£407
H 400 x W 1370	4357	139768	139769	139777	£449
H 600 x W 605	2443	82066	82081	139731	£325
H 600 x W 785	2715	82067	82082	139732	£414
H 600 x W 1010	3514	82068	82083	139733	£510
H 600 x W 1190	4152	82069	82084	139734	£600
H 600 x W 1370	4791	82070	82085	139735	£660



RADIATOR FEET

White	82148	£63
Grey	82149	£63
Matt Black	139804	£63

VERTICAL OR
HORIZONTAL



FEATURES
High Heat Output
Install Wall Mounted or
Standing on Feet

**3 YEAR
GUARANTEE**

CORE

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve



	BTU	White	Grey	Black	
H 1800 x W 500	3610	95201	24540	95202	£563

**3 YEAR
GUARANTEE**



UXBRIDGE QUADRUPLE



DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve
– Can be hung vertical or horizontal



HORIZONTAL	BTU	White	Grey	
H 300 x W 785	2130	139778	139779	£315
H 300 x W 1010	2757	139780	139781	£365
H 300 x W 1190	3259	139782	139783	£417
H 300 x W 1370	3760	139784	139785	£469
H 400 x W 785	2849	139786	139787	£345
H 400 x W 1010	3500	139788	139789	£397
H 400 x W 1190	4088	139790	139791	£437
H 400 x W 1370	4772	139792	139793	£479
H 600 x W 605	3133	139794	139795	£365
H 600 x W 785	4098	139796	139797	£459
H 600 x W 1010	5303	139798	139799	£551
H 600 x W 1190	6195	139800	139801	£644
H 600 x W 1370	7232	139802	139803	£705



RADIATOR FEET

White	139805	£63
Grey	139806	£63

**HORIZONTAL BRACKET
FOR UXBRIDGE RADIATORS**

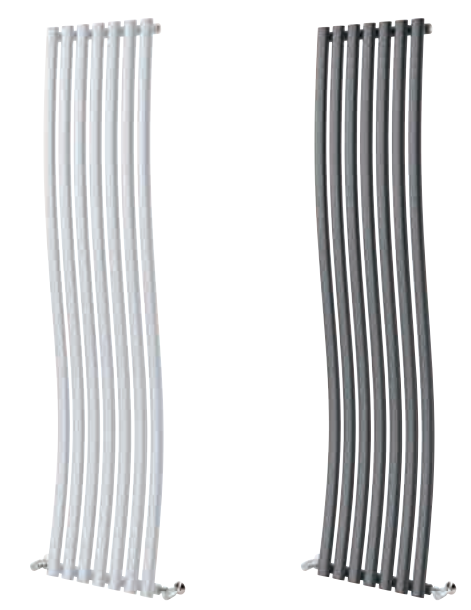
White	151082	£38
Grey	151083	£38
Matt Black	151084	£38

PLEASE NOTE, WHEN USING
HORIZONTAL BRACKETS ASK
IN STORE FOR PIPE CENTRES

GEMMA WAVE

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1785 x W 413	5054	95200	24527	£301

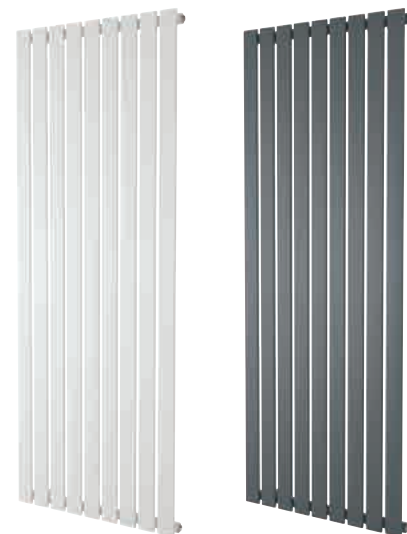
**3 YEAR
GUARANTEE**



PETRA

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve
 – Can be hung vertical or horizontal



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1600 x W 340	2349	69575	69569	£211
H 1600 x W 475	3288	69576	69570	£296
H 1600 x W 610	4228	69577	69571	£384
H 1800 x W 340	2646	69578	69572	£226
H 1800 x W 475	3704	69579	69573	£327
H 1800 x W 610	4762	69580	69574	£408



HORIZONTAL BRACKET FOR PETRA RADIATORS

White	81379	£29
Grey	81380	£29
Matt Black	139730	£29

PLEASE NOTE, WHEN USING HORIZONTAL BRACKETS ASK IN STORE FOR PIPE CENTRES

VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL

FEATURES

Horizontal or Vertical Mounting

3 YEAR GUARANTEE



PETRA DOUBLE

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve
 – Can be hung vertical or horizontal



VERTICAL	BTU	White	Grey	Matt Black	
H 1200 x W 476	4811	113099	113100	139710	£418
H 1200 x W 612	6186	113101	113102	139711	£431
H 1600 x W 340	4686	69587	69581	139704	£316
H 1600 x W 475	6559	69588	69582	139705	£438
H 1600 x W 610	8433	69589	69583	139706	£563
H 1800 x W 340	5279	69590	69584	139707	£351
H 1800 x W 475	7390	69591	69585	139708	£476
H 1800 x W 610	9501	69592	69586	139709	£600



HORIZONTAL	BTU	White	Grey	Matt Black	
H 600 x W 272	1375	139713	139714	139712	£149
H 600 x W 408	2062	139716	139717	139715	£191
H 600 x W 544	2749	139719	139720	139718	£231
H 600 x W 680	3437	139722	139723	139721	£293
H 600 x W 816	4124	139725	139726	139724	£335
H 600 x W 952	4812	139728	139729	139727	£376

VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL

FEATURES

High Heat Output
 Horizontal or Vertical Mounting

3 YEAR GUARANTEE



FEATURES

High Heat Output
Install Wall Mounted or
Standing on Feet

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



ETAMIN



DESIGNER RADIATORS

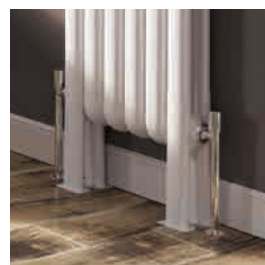
Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve



HORIZONTAL	BTU	White	Grey	
H 600 x W 622	2992	24555	24520	£293
H 600 x W 860	4188	24521	24522	£406
H 600 x W 1100	5384	139808	139807	£483
H 600 x W 1340	6581	139810	139809	£528



VERTICAL	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1500 x W 380	4557	24523	24524	£377
H 1800 x W 380	5469	24525	24526	£430



RADIATOR FEET

White	24547	£89
Grey	24715	£89

IZAR



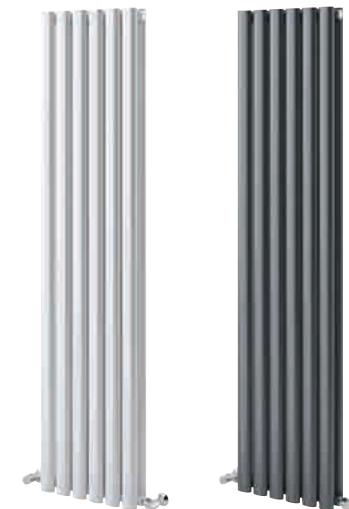
DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve

– Can be hung vertical or horizontal



HORIZONTAL	BTU	White	Grey	
H 600 x W 590	2448	24528	24529	£299
H 600 x W 820	3427	24530	24531	£414
H 600 x W 1000	4161	139696	139697	£456
H 600 x W 1180	4896	24532	24533	£503
H 600 x W 1360	5614	139698	139699	£535



VERTICAL	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1200 x W 472	2293	113097	113098	£329
H 1500 x W 350	3594	24534	24535	£330
H 1500 x W 472	4720	139700	139701	£427
H 1800 x W 235	2888	24536	24537	£278
H 1800 x W 350	4332	24538	24539	£406
H 1800 x W 472	5775	139702	139703	£499



HORIZONTAL BRACKET

White	24545	£29
Grey	24717	£29

PLEASE NOTE, WHEN USING
HORIZONTAL BRACKETS ASK
IN STORE FOR PIPE CENTRES

FEATURES

High Heat Output
Horizontal or Vertical
Mounting

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



VERTICAL OR
HORIZONTAL

HEATED TOWEL RAILS WITH HANGERS

LARISSA



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS WITH HANGERS

H 800 x W 500 – Pipe Centres 448mm

– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation Page 293



	BTU		Element Kit
Chrome	1146	92606	£322 300W
Anthracite	1748	92607	£272 500W



MAINE



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS WITH HANGERS

H 1000 x W 500 – Pipe Centres 460mm

– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation Page 293



	BTU		Element Kit
Chrome	1421	92608	£496 500W
Anthracite	2162	92609	£376 500W



Stove Tile 69552

JAZZ



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS WITH HANGERS

– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation Page 293



H 1510 x W 550 Pipe Centres 510

	BTU		Element Kit
Chrome	2346	69279	£511 500W
Anthracite	3415	69280	£387 500W
Matt Black	2846	138217	£356 500W

H 1800 x W 600 Pipe Centres 560

Chrome	2866	92604	£629
Anthracite	4381	92605	£437
Matt Black	3740	138218	£437



Magi Tile 20868

PALLADIUM



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS WITH HANGERS

H 1400 x W 550 – Pipe Centres 510mm

– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation Page 293



	BTU		Element Kit
Chrome	1960	69281	£483 500W
White	2853	69282	£353 500W
Anthracite	2853	113091	£394 500W



Fired Tile 69509

HATI

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 470mm



	BTU	Matt Black	
H 736 x W 500	2102	138784	£221
H 1000 x W 500	2729	138785	£253
H 1269 x W 500	3412	138786	£273



RHEA

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 450mm



New
Colour

	BTU	Chrome		Brushed Bronze	BTU	Brushed Gold		Matt Black	
H 800 x W 500	994	138769	£258	171027	1477	138775	£298	138772	£211
H 1200 x W 500	1491	138770	£360	171028	2216	138776	£402	138773	£315
H 1600 x W 500	1987	138771	£464	171029	2954	138777	£504	138774	£417



Cosmos Tile 113096

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

LETO

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

H 1100 x W 500



BTU	Matt Black	Anthracite	
2249	146980	146981	£365



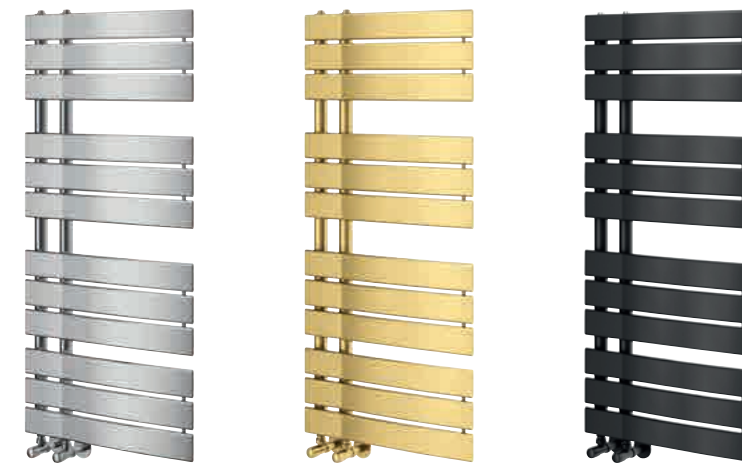
Laguna Bath 69330

TELESTO

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 80mm



	BTU	Chrome		BTU	Brushed Gold		Matt Black	
H 1080 x W 550	1273	138778	£490	1884	138782	£536	138780	£387
H 1400 x W 550	1485	138779	£530	2198	138783	£614	138781	£426



EUROPA



HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe centres 440mm
 – Optional element kit for dual fuel operation page 274



H 1200 x W 500	BTU			Element Kit
White	2391	69287	£453	400W
Anthracite	2862	24166	£609	400W
Brown Metallic	2862	24167	£609	400W
Chrome	1969	12680	£636	400W
H 1600 x W 500				
White	3288	69288	£566	500W
Anthracite	3451	69290	£651	500W
Chrome	2710	69289	£689	500W

DESTINY



HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 100mm



	BTU	White	Grey	Black	
H 780 x W 500	982	82055	82057	139693	£272
H 1140 x W 500	1403	82056	82058	139694	£329
H 1610 x W 500	1964	113105	113107	139695	£394



TEMPT



DOUBLE LAYER HEATED TOWEL RAILS

– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation page 274



H 800 x W 400 Pipe Centres 370	BTU			Element Kit
White	2096	69272	£225	500W
Anthracite	2203	69273	£255	500W
H 1200 x W 500 Pipe Centres 470				
White	3868	69274	£314	
Anthracite	4062	69275	£338	
H 1600 x W 550 Pipe Centres 520				
White	5654	69300	£425	
Anthracite	5937	69276	£542	

RIGA



HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 100mm



	BTU	White	Grey	Black	
H 820 x W 500	1263	82051	82053	139690	£272
H 1130 x W 500	1684	82052	82054	139691	£329
H 1750 x W 500	2526	113103	113104	139692	£400



PORTO



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation Page 293



H 1000 x W 500 – Pipe Centres 460

	BTU		Element Kit
Anthracite	2202	24155	£513 300W
Brown Metallic	2202	24156	£513 300W
Chrome	1520	15468	£540 300W

H 1600 x W 500 – Pipe Centres 460

Anthracite	3402	24163	£689 500W
Brown Metallic	3402	24162	£689 500W
Chrome	2349	15470	£720 500W

H 1000 x W 600 – Pipe Centres 560

Anthracite	2566	24159	£549 500W
Brown Metallic	2566	24161	£549 500W
Chrome	1788	15469	£573 500W

H 1600 x W 600 – Pipe Centres 560

Anthracite	3958	24164	£695 500W
Brown Metallic	3958	24165	£695 500W
Chrome	2760	15471	£728 500W



SYDNEY



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 460mm

– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation Page 293



	BTU	Chrome	Element Kit
H 770 x W 500	922	15465	£276 300W
H 1180 x W 500	1140	15466	£366 400W
H 1600 x W 500	1884	15467	£549 500W



DALLAS



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation Page 293



	BTU	Pipe Centres	Chrome	Element Kit
H 1200 x W 500	1572	465	69283	£395 400W
H 1200 x W 600	1809	565	69284	£425 400W
H 1600 x W 500	2084	465	69285	£509 500W
H 1600 x W 600	2395	565	69286	£562 500W





3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HAMILTON



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

H 1200 x W 500 – Pipe centres 440mm

– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation Page 293



BTU	Chrome	Element Kit
1792	12681	400W



VIER



HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe centres 450mm

– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation Page 293



	BTU	Chrome	Element Kit
H 800 x W 490	1149	12685	300W
H 1200 x W 490	1680	12684	400W
H 1600 x W 490	2337	24154	500W

VOLANTIS



HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe centres 460mm

– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation Page 293



	BTU	Chrome	Element Kit
H 800 x W 500	822	34296	300W
H 1200 x W 500	1152	34297	400W

URBAN



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

H 1600 x W 500 – Pipe centres 50mm

– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation Page 293



	BTU	Element Kit
Chrome	3058	500W
Anthracite	3210	500W



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Laguna Bath 69330

Delilah Tile 124308

NOVA

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation Page 293



	Pipe Centres	BTU	White	BTU	Brushed Gold	Anthracite	Brown Metallic	Matt Black	Element Kit
H 770 x W 400	360	-	-	1082	167769	138250	-	138251	300W
H 770 x W 500	460	1576	69269	1314	167770	24168	24171	138252	400W
H 770 x W 600	560	-	-	1549	167771	138253	-	138254	400W
H 1200 x W 400	360	-	-	1358	167772	138255	-	138256	400W
H 1200 x W 500	460	2260	69270	1883	167773	24169	24172	138257	500W
H 1200 x W 600	560	-	-	2208	167774	138258	-	138259	-
H 1800 x W 400	360	-	-	2477	167775	138261	-	138263	-
H 1800 x W 500	460	3612	69271	3009	167776	24170	24173	138264	-
H 1800 x W 600	560	-	-	3542	167777	138265	-	138266	-

NOVA CHROME



HEATED TOWEL RAILS

– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation Page 293



HORIZONTAL	Pipe Centres	BTU	Chrome	Element Kit
H 500 x W 980	940	990	24153	300W
H 500 x W 1180	1140	1162	24152	300W



VERTICAL	Pipe Centres	BTU	Chrome	Element Kit
H 770 x W 400	360	744	138249	200W
H 770 x W 500	460	1084	12674	300W
H 770 x W 600	560	1358	24146	300W
H 1200 x W 400	360	1117	15007	300W
H 1200 x W 500	460	1555	12672	400W
H 1200 x W 600	560	1920	24148	400W
H 1800 x W 400	360	1703	138260	400W
H 1800 x W 500	460	2485	12673	500W
H 1800 x W 600	560	3086	24149	-



NOVA ELECTRIC

Oil filled electric only ladder rails. Pipe centres 460mm



	BTU	Chrome	White	BTU	Brushed Gold	Anthracite	Matt Black
H 770 x W 500	818	24151	138267	1024	167778	138268	138269
H 1200 x W 500	1227	24150	138270	1706	167779	138271	138272
H 1800 x W 500	1706	138273	138274	2730	167780	138275	138276

TRADITIONAL RADIATORS



HILTON

HEATED TOWEL WARMER

H 940 x W 600 – Pipe centres 454mm plus valves



	BTU		
Chrome/White	1696	12683	£670
Brushed Gold/White	1696	138787	£770
Brushed Gold/Black	1696	138788	£791

SMALL HEATED TOWEL WARMER

H 938 x W 500 – Pipe centres 358mm plus valves



	BTU		
Chrome/White	1448	12682	£670
Brushed Gold/White	1448	138789	£770
Brushed Gold/Black	1448	138790	£791

TALL HEATED TOWEL WARMER

H 1500 x W 583 – Pipe centres 437mm plus valves



	BTU		
Chrome/White	2052	34295	£897
Brushed Gold/White	2052	138791	£1004
Brushed Gold/Black	2052	138792	£1024

MADE TO ORDER New

Providing high class with high heat output, this range of traditional radiators are ideal for anyone wanting to create a period look. Choose from a wide range of sizes then specify any Farrow & Ball or RAL colour to match your decor.

ELIZABETHAN 4 COLUMN*

H 450	Sections	BTU's	White	Antracite	
H 450 x W 728	12	2247	176529	176530	£491
H 450 x W 906	15	2808	176531	176532	£563
H 450 x W 1142	19	3557	176533	176534	£669

H 650	Sections	BTU's	White	Antracite	
H 650 x W 728	12	3360	176535	176536	£539
H 650 x W 906	15	4200	176537	176538	£623
H 650 x W 1142	19	5320	176539	176540	£805

H 750	Sections	BTU's	White	Antracite	
H 750 x W 728	12	3517	176541	176542	£587
H 750 x W 906	15	4397	176543	176544	£699
H 750 x W 1142	19	5569	176545	176546	£887



*Not available in Farrow & Ball or RAL colours



LOUIS 3 COLUMN

H 450	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 450 x W 274	4	656	176708	£200	176940 £240
H 450 x W 334	5	820	176709	£250	176941 £300
H 450 x W 394	6	984	176710	£300	176942 £360
H 450 x W 454	7	1148	176711	£350	176943 £410
H 450 x W 514	8	1312	176712	£400	176944 £470
H 450 x W 574	9	1476	176713	£450	176945 £530
H 450 x W 634	10	1640	176714	£500	176946 £590
H 450 x W 694	11	1804	176715	£550	176947 £650
H 450 x W 754	12	1968	176716	£600	176948 £710
H 450 x W 814	13	2132	176717	£650	176949 £770
H 450 x W 874	14	2296	176718	£700	176950 £820
H 450 x W 934	15	2460	176719	£750	176951 £880
H 450 x W 994	16	2624	176720	£800	176952 £940
H 450 x W 1054	17	2788	176721	£850	176953 £1000
H 450 x W 1114	18	2952	176722	£900	176954 £1060
H 450 x W 1174	19	3116	176723	£950	176955 £1120



H 650	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 650 x W 274	4	996	176724	£210	176956 £250
H 650 x W 334	5	1245	176725	£260	176957 £310
H 650 x W 394	6	1494	176726	£310	176958 £370
H 650 x W 454	7	1743	176727	£370	176959 £430
H 650 x W 514	8	1992	176728	£420	176960 £490
H 650 x W 574	9	2241	176729	£470	176961 £550
H 650 x W 634	10	2490	176730	£520	176962 £610
H 650 x W 694	11	2739	176731	£570	176963 £670
H 650 x W 754	12	2988	176732	£620	176964 £730
H 650 x W 814	13	3237	176733	£670	176965 £800
H 650 x W 874	14	3486	176734	£730	176966 £860
H 650 x W 934	15	3735	176735	£780	176967 £920
H 650 x W 994	16	3984	176736	£830	176968 £980
H 650 x W 1054	17	4233	176737	£880	176969 £1040
H 650 x W 1114	18	4482	176738	£930	176970 £1100
H 650 x W 1174	19	4731	176739	£980	176971 £1160

H 750	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 750 x W 274	4	1252	176740	£220	176972 £260
H 750 x W 334	5	1565	176741	£270	176973 £320
H 750 x W 394	6	1878	176742	£330	176974 £380
H 750 x W 454	7	2191	176743	£380	176975 £450
H 750 x W 514	8	2504	176744	£430	176976 £510
H 750 x W 574	9	2817	176745	£490	176977 £570
H 750 x W 634	10	3130	176746	£540	176978 £640
H 750 x W 694	11	3443	176747	£590	176979 £700
H 750 x W 754	12	3756	176748	£650	176980 £760
H 750 x W 814	13	4069	176749	£700	176981 £830
H 750 x W 874	14	4382	176750	£750	176982 £890
H 750 x W 934	15	4695	176751	£810	176983 £950
H 750 x W 994	16	5008	176752	£860	176984 £1020
H 750 x W 1054	17	5321	176753	£910	176985 £1080
H 750 x W 1114	18	5634	176754	£970	176986 £1140
H 750 x W 1174	19	5947	176755	£1020	176987 £1200

LOUIS 4 COLUMN

H 460	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 460 x W 274	4	784	176644	£190	176877 £230
H 460 x W 334	5	980	176645	£240	176878 £280
H 460 x W 394	6	1176	176646	£290	176879 £340
H 460 x W 454	7	1372	176647	£340	176880 £400
H 460 x W 514	8	1568	176648	£380	176881 £450
H 460 x W 574	9	1764	176649	£430	176882 £510
H 460 x W 634	10	1960	176650	£480	176883 £560
H 460 x W 694	11	2156	176651	£520	176884 £620
H 460 x W 754	12	2352	176652	£570	176885 £680
H 460 x W 814	13	2548	176653	£620	176886 £730
H 460 x W 874	14	2744	176654	£670	176887 £790
H 460 x W 934	15	2940	176655	£710	176888 £840
H 460 x W 994	16	3136	176656	£760	176889 £900
H 460 x W 1054	17	3332	176657	£810	176890 £950
H 460 x W 1114	18	3528	176658	£860	176891 £1010
H 460 x W 1174	19	3724	176659	£900	176892 £1070

H 760	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 760 x W 274	4	1252	176676	£240	176909 £280
H 760 x W 334	5	1565	176677	£300	176910 £350
H 760 x W 394	6	1878	176678	£360	176911 £420
H 760 x W 454	7	2191	176679	£420	176912 £490
H 760 x W 514	8	2504	176680	£480	176913 £560
H 760 x W 574	9	2817	176681	£540	176914 £630
H 760 x W 634	10	3130	176682	£590	176915 £700
H 760 x W 694	11	3443	176683	£650	176916 £770
H 760 x W 754	12	3756	176684	£710	176917 £840
H 760 x W 814	13	4069	176685	£770	176918 £910
H 760 x W 874	14	4382	176686	£830	176919 £980
H 760 x W 934	15	4695	176687	£890	176920 £1050
H 760 x W 994	16	5008	176688	£950	176921 £1120
H 760 x W 1054	17	5321	176689	£1010	176922 £1190
H 760 x W 1114	18	5634	176690	£1070	176923 £1260
H 760 x W 1174	19	5947	176691	£1130	176924 £1330

H 660	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 660 x W 274	4	1064	176660	£220	176893 £250
H 660 x W 334	5	1330	176661	£270	176894 £320
H 660 x W 394	6	1596	176662	£320	176895 £380
H 660 x W 454	7	1862	176663	£370	176896 £440
H 660 x W 514	8	2128	176664	£430	176897 £500
H 660 x W 574	9	2394	176665	£480	176898 £570
H 660 x W 634	10	2660	176666	£530	176899 £630
H 660 x W 694	11	2926	176667	£590	176900 £690
H 660 x W 754	12	3192	176668	£640	176901 £750
H 660 x W 814	13	3458	176669	£690	176902 £820
H 660 x W 874	14	3724	176670	£740	176903 £880
H 660 x W 934	15	3990	176671	£800	176904 £940
H 660 x W 994	16	4256	176672	£850	176905 £1000
H 660 x W 1054	17	4522	176673	£900	176906 £1070
H 660 x W 1114	18	4788	176674	£960	176907 £1130
H 660 x W 1174	19	5054	176675	£1010	176908 £1190

H 810	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 810 x W 274	4	1404	176692	£250	176925 £290
H 810 x W 334	5	1755	176693	£310	176926 £370
H 810 x W 394	6	2106	176694	£370	176927 £440
H 810 x W 454	7	2457	176695	£430	176928 £510
H 810 x W 514	8	2808	176696	£490	176929 £580
H 810 x W 574	9	3159	176697	£550	176930 £650
H 810 x W 634	10	3510	176698	£620	177016 £940
H 810 x W 694	11	3861	176699	£680	176931 £800
H 810 x W 754	12	4212	176700	£740	176932 £870
H 810 x W 814	13	4563	176701	£800	176933 £940
H 810 x W 874	14	4914	176702	£860	176934 £1010
H 810 x W 934	15	5265	176703	£920	176935 £1090
H 810 x W 994	16	5616	176704	£980	176936 £1160
H 810 x W 1054	17	5967	176705	£1040	176937 £1230
H 810 x W 1114	18	6318	176706	£1100	176938 £1300
H 810 x W 1174	19	6669	176707	£1160	176939 £1380

New



BEATRICE

H 550	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 550 x W 338	4	1160	176620	£340	176853 £400
H 550 x W 414	5	1450	176621	£430	176854 £500
H 550 x W 490	6	1740	176622	£510	176855 £600
H 550 x W 566	7	2030	176623	£590	176856 £700
H 550 x W 642	8	2320	176624	£680	176857 £800
H 550 x W 718	9	2610	176625	£760	176858 £900
H 550 x W 794	10	2900	176626	£850	176859 £1000
H 550 x W 870	11	3190	176627	£930	176860 £1100
H 550 x W 946	12	3480	176628	£1010	176861 £1200
H 550 x W 1022	13	3770	176629	£1100	176862 £1300
H 550 x W 1098	14	4060	176630	£1180	176863 £1400
H 550 x W 1174	15	4350	176631	£1270	176864 £1500

H 750	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	F&B Colour
H 750 x W 338	4	1512	176632	£390	176865 £470
H 750 x W 414	5	1890	176633	£490	176866 £580
H 750 x W 490	6	2268	176634	£590	176867 £700
H 750 x W 566	7	2646	176635	£690	176868 £810
H 750 x W 642	8	3024	176636	£780	176869 £930
H 750 x W 718	9	3402	176637	£880	176870 £1040
H 750 x W 794	10	3780	176638	£980	176871 £1160
H 750 x W 870	11	4158	176639	£1080	176872 £1270
H 750 x W 946	12	4536	176640	£1170	176873 £1390
H 750 x W 1022	13	4914	176641	£1270	176874 £1500
H 750 x W 1098	14	5292	176642	£1370	176875 £1620
H 750 x W 1174	15	5670	176643	£1460	176876 £1730



KENSINGTON 1 COLUMN

H 560	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 560 x W 330	4	1036	176584	£310	176817 £360
H 560 x W 404	5	1295	176585	£380	176818 £450
H 560 x W 478	6	1554	176586	£460	176819 £540
H 560 x W 552	7	1813	176587	£530	176820 £630
H 560 x W 626	8	2072	176588	£610	176821 £720
H 560 x W 700	9	2331	176589	£680	176822 £810
H 560 x W 774	10	2590	176590	£760	176823 £900
H 560 x W 848	11	2849	176591	£840	176824 £990
H 560 x W 922	12	3108	176592	£910	176825 £1080
H 560 x W 996	13	3367	176593	£990	176826 £1170
H 560 x W 1070	14	3626	176594	£1060	176827 £1250
H 560 x W 1144	15	3885	176595	£1140	176828 £1340

H 660	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 660 x W 330	4	948	176596	£340	176829 £400
H 660 x W 404	5	1185	176597	£420	176830 £500
H 660 x W 478	6	1422	176598	£510	176831 £600
H 660 x W 552	7	1659	176599	£590	176832 £700
H 660 x W 626	8	1896	176600	£680	176833 £800
H 660 x W 700	9	2133	176601	£760	176834 £900
H 660 x W 774	10	2370	176602	£840	176835 £1000
H 660 x W 848	11	2607	176603	£930	176836 £1100
H 660 x W 922	12	2844	176604	£1010	176837 £1190
H 660 x W 996	13	3081	176605	£1100	176838 £1290
H 660 x W 1070	14	3318	176606	£1180	176839 £1390
H 660 x W 1144	15	3555	176607	£1260	176840 £1490

H 950	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 950 x W 330	4	1316	176608	£500	176841 £590
H 950 x W 404	5	1645	176609	£620	176842 £740
H 950 x W 478	6	1974	176610	£750	176843 £880
H 950 x W 552	7	2303	176611	£870	176844 £1030
H 950 x W 626	8	2632	176612	£990	176845 £1170
H 950 x W 700	9	2961	176613	£1120	176846 £1320
H 950 x W 774	10	3290	176614	£1240	176847 £1470
H 950 x W 848	11	3619	176615	£1370	176848 £1610
H 950 x W 922	12	3948	176616	£1490	176849 £1760
H 950 x W 996	13	4277	176617	£1610	176850 £1910
H 950 x W 1070	14	4606	176618	£1740	176851 £2050
H 950 x W 1144	15	4935	176619	£1860	176852 £2200



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

KENSINGTON 3 COLUMN

H 470	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 470 x W 346	4	1296	176551	£350	176784 £410
H 470 x W 424	5	1620	176552	£440	176785 £520
H 470 x W 502	6	1944	176553	£530	176786 £620
H 470 x W 580	7	2268	176554	£610	176787 £720
H 470 x W 658	8	2592	176555	£700	176788 £820
H 470 x W 736	9	2916	176556	£790	176789 £930
H 470 x W 814	10	3240	176557	£870	176790 £1030
H 470 x W 892	11	3564	176558	£960	176791 £1130
H 470 x W 970	12	3888	176559	£1050	176792 £1230
H 470 x W 1048	13	4212	176560	£1130	176793 £1340
H 470 x W 1126	14	4536	176561	£1220	176794 £1440

H 765	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 765 x W 346	4	2552	176562	£450	176795 £530
H 765 x W 424	5	3190	176563	£560	176796 £660
H 765 x W 502	6	3828	176564	£670	176797 £800
H 765 x W 580	7	4466	176565	£790	176798 £930
H 765 x W 658	8	5104	176566	£900	176799 £1060
H 765 x W 736	9	5742	176567	£1010	176800 £1190
H 765 x W 814	10	6380	176568	£1120	176801 £1320
H 765 x W 892	11	7018	176569	£1230	176802 £1460
H 765 x W 970	12	7656	176570	£1340	176803 £1590
H 765 x W 1048	13	8294	176571	£1460	176804 £1720
H 765 x W 1126	14	8932	176572	£1570	176805 £1850

H 960	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 960 x W 346	4	2988	176573	£540	176806 £630
H 960 x W 424	5	3735	176574	£670	176807 £790
H 960 x W 502	6	4482	176575	£800	176808 £950
H 960 x W 580	7	5229	176576	£940	176809 £1110
H 960 x W 658	8	5976	176577	£1070	176810 £1260
H 960 x W 736	9	6723	176578	£1200	176811 £1420
H 960 x W 814	10	7470	176579	£1340	176812 £1580
H 960 x W 892	11	8217	176580	£1470	176813 £1740
H 960 x W 970	12	8964	176581	£1600	176814 £1890
H 960 x W 1048	13	9711	176582	£1740	176815 £2050
H 960 x W 1126	14	10458	176583	£1870	176816 £2210



BELLIS

H 600	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 600 x W 294	4	1036	176756	£340	176988 £400
H 600 x W 359	5	1295	176757	£420	176989 £500
H 600 x W 424	6	1554	176758	£510	176990 £600
H 600 x W 489	7	1813	176759	£590	176991 £700
H 600 x W 554	8	2072	176760	£670	176992 £800
H 600 x W 619	9	2331	176761	£760	176993 £890
H 600 x W 684	10	2590	176762	£840	176994 £990
H 600 x W 749	11	2849	176763	£920	176995 £1090
H 600 x W 814	12	3108	176764	£1010	176996 £1190
H 600 x W 879	13	3367	176765	£1090	176997 £1290
H 600 x W 944	14	3626	176766	£1180	176998 £1390
H 600 x W 1009	15	3885	176767	£1260	176999 £1490
H 600 x W 1074	16	4144	176768	£1340	177000 £1590
H 600 x W 1139	17	4403	176769	£1430	177001 £1690

H 795	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 795 x W 294	4	1420	176770	£410	177002 £480
H 795 x W 359	5	1775	176771	£510	177003 £600
H 795 x W 424	6	2130	176772	£610	177004 £720
H 795 x W 489	7	2485	176773	£710	177005 £840
H 795 x W 554	8	2840	176774	£810	177006 £960
H 795 x W 619	9	3195	176775	£910	177007 £1080
H 795 x W 684	10	3550	176776	£1010	177008 £1200
H 795 x W 749	11	3905	176777	£1110	177009 £1320
H 795 x W 814	12	4260	176778	£1220	177010 £1440
H 795 x W 879	13	4615	176779	£1320	177011 £1550
H 795 x W 944	14	4970	176780	£1420	177012 £1670
H 795 x W 1009	15	5325	176781	£1520	177013 £1790
H 795 x W 1074	16	5680	176782	£1620	177014 £1910
H 795 x W 1139	17	6035	176783	£1720	177015 £2030

RADIATOR VALVE PAIRS

ROUND



	Chrome	Anthracite	Black	Brushed Gold
Straight	12676	82011	139275	163283
Angled (shown)	12675	82010	139276	163282

SQUARE



	Chrome	Anthracite	Black	Brushed Gold
Straight	12678	82013	139277	163285
Angled (shown)	12677	82012	139278	163284

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

THERMOSTATIC



	Chrome	Anthracite	Black	Brushed Gold
Straight (shown)	24604	82015	139280	163288
Angled	24603	82014	139279	163287

CROSSHEAD



	Chrome	Brushed Gold
	14973	163286

PIPE CONNECTOR & COLLAR

Complete your room with 15mm copper pipe connector finished to match



	Chrome	Anthracite	Black	Brushed Gold
200mm	173700	173702	173701	173703

New

WOODEN HEAD THERMOSTATIC



	Chrome	Black Nickel	Satin Nickel	Antique Brass
Corner (shown)	33106	176220	176221	176222
Angled	33105	176214	176215	176216

New Colours

METAL HEAD THERMOSTATIC



	Chrome	Black Nickel	Satin Nickel	Antique Brass
Angled	33104	176217	176218	176219

New Colours

PIPE SLEEVE KITS

18mm pipe cover & collar



	Chrome	Black Nickel	Satin Nickel	Antique Brass
130mm	176223	176224	176225	176226
300mm	176227	176228	176229	176230

New

UNDERFLOOR HEATING

Add warmth & luxury to your bathroom with our underfloor heating systems. Our loose cable system is best for smaller areas or irregular shaped rooms whilst the mat system is easier & quicker to install for larger & regular shaped rooms.

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

LOOSE CABLE – 150w/m² at 80mm spacings

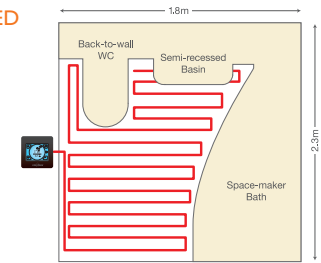
Length	Area Covered	Heat Output	Code
25m	1.1 – 2.1m ²	300w	17086
37.5m	1.7 – 3.4m ²	450w	17087
50m	2.3 – 4.6m ²	600w	17088
75m	3.5 – 7m ²	750w	17089

MAT SYSTEM – 150w/m²

Area	Heat Output	Code
1m ²	150w	15585
1.5m ²	225w	22813
2m ²	300w	13255
2.5m ²	375w	13256
3m ²	450w	20723
3.5m ²	525w	24564
4m ²	600w	17726
4.5m ²	675w	24565
5m ²	750w	22923
6m ²	900w	20546
7m ²	1050w	22924
8m ²	1200w	21888
9m ²	1350w	24567
10m ²	1500w	20545

CALCULATE THE LENGTH OF LOOSE CABLE YOU NEED

EXAMPLE: Bathroom size – 2.3m x 1.8m = 4.14m²
 Minus the space taken by the bathroom furniture leaves 1.73m²
 Order the 25m Cable kit.
 Add your choice of thermostat from the options below.



TOUCHSCREEN TIMERSTATS

A timerstat is essential for flexible energy efficient operation of your underfloor heating. They control when your heating comes on, goes off and the temperature of your floor. All these timerstats can be touchscreen operated and with our Wi-Fi timerstats you can also control your heating from anywhere.

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

TIMERSTAT

Fully featured, yet easy to use within a unique, contemporary & classy reflective housing.

– Time Display, Holiday Function, Key-Lock, Hold Function, Internal & Floor Sensor Selection, Floor High Temperature Protection, Off Time Frost Protection.

WI-FI TIMERSTATS

Connect by Wi-Fi to your router, simply download the app on to your smartphone (Apple or Android) to control your heating from anywhere.

Wi-Fi Control, Time Display, Holiday Function, Key-Lock, Hold Function, Internal & Floor Sensor Selection, Floor High Temperature Protection, Off Time Frost Protection.



MIRAGE



69483 £177

CURVE



White 69648 Black 69647 Reflection 69649 £294

VISTA



White 165357 Black 165358 £240

RADIATOR DUAL FUEL CONVERSION



ELEMENT KIT

Converts a radiator to dual fuel operation



200W	140019	£67
300W	140020	£67
400W	140021	£75
500W	140022	£80

RADIATOR T-PIECE & ELBOW

The T-piece enables a radiator to be connected to a heating element and your central heating system at the same time.

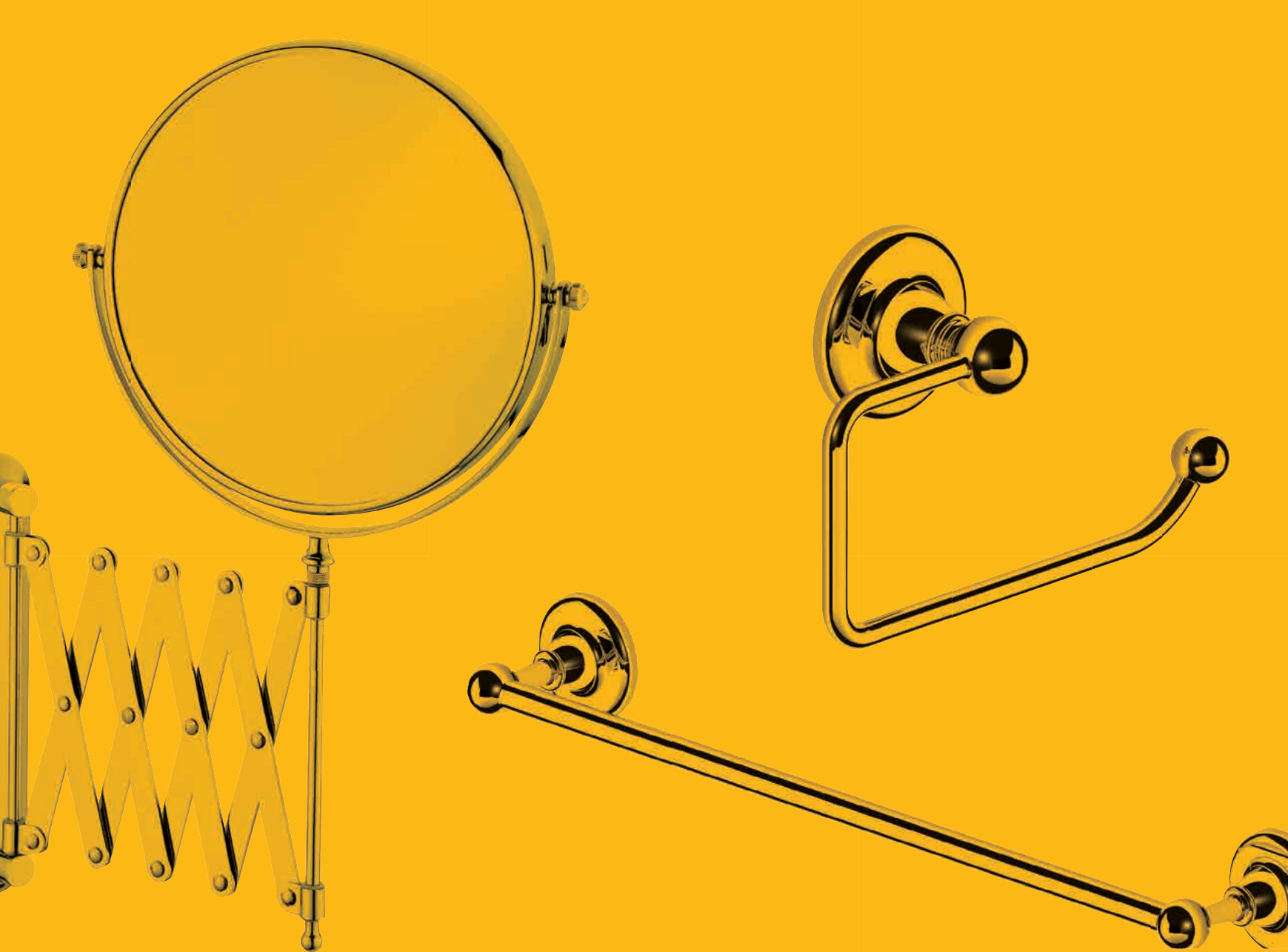
The Elbow gives a more symmetrical look to your radiator.



	Chrome	Black	Anthracite	White	Metallic Brown	Brushed Gold
T-PIECE	144631	144632	144633	144634	144635	167781
ELBOW	144636	144637	144638	144639	144640	167782

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE





ACCESSORIES

Quickly add style and function to your new bathroom by choosing from our range of luxury bathroom accessories. Hold your toothbrush, hang your robe, place your soap and store your towels, everything you need to finish your bathroom to the highest standards.

KEY

-  Ingress Protection Rating
-  Bluetooth
-  Wi-Fi
-  Demister Pad
-  Android Compatible
-  European Economic Area Approved



JAZZ



TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder

Chrome 69292 **£63**



SOAP DISH

Glass dish

Chrome 69293 **£63**



SOAP DISPENSER

Glass dispenser

Chrome 69294 **£84**



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome 69295 **£63**



TOILET BRUSH

Glass holder

Chrome 69299 **£87**



ROBE HOOK

Chrome 69291 **£40**



GALLERY GLASS SHELF

600mm

Chrome 69297 **£80**



TOWEL BAR

Chrome 69296 **£64**



TOWEL RAIL

600mm

Chrome 69298 **£96**

EZRA

New

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ROBE HOOK



Matt Black

175928

£47



Chrome

175964



Gunmetal

175937



Brushed Gold*

175946



Brushed Bronze

175919



Brushed Nickel*

175955

£51

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Matt Black

175926

£57



Chrome

175962



Gunmetal

175935



Brushed Gold*

175944



Brushed Bronze

175917

Brushed Nickel*

175953

£62

TOWEL BAR

220mm



Matt Black

175925

£64



Chrome

175961



Gunmetal

175934



Brushed Gold*

175943



Brushed Bronze

175916



Brushed Nickel*

175952

£69

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder



Matt Black

175927

£68



Chrome

175963



Gunmetal

175936



Brushed Gold*

175945



Brushed Bronze

175918



Brushed Nickel*

175954

£74

*Available from May 2024

MATCHING TAPS
Page 88-91



Bonito Tile 165470

MOLET

New Colour

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ROBE HOOK



Chrome*
176027



Gunmetal
123923



Champagne Gold
123924



Satin Bronze
123925



Nickel
123922

£39

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Chrome*
176028



Gunmetal
123927



Champagne Gold
123928



Satin Bronze
123929



Nickel
123926

£62

TOWEL RING

190mm



Chrome*
176029



Gunmetal
123931



Champagne Gold
123932



Satin Bronze
123933



Nickel
123930

£69

TOWEL RAIL

600mm



Chrome*
176030

Gunmetal
123935

Champagne Gold
123936

Satin Bronze
123937

Nickel
123934

£130

*Available from May 2024

MATCHING TAPS
Pages 70-73



WINSTON

New
Available from
April 2024

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Ceramic holder



Brushed Gold
176211



Brushed Nickel
176210

£75

SOAP DISH

Ceramic dish



Brushed Gold
176213



Brushed Nickel
176212

£74

TOWEL RING

180mm



Brushed Gold
176207



Brushed Nickel
176206

£75

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Brushed Gold
176209



Brushed Nickel
176208

£69

ROBE HOOK



Brushed Gold
176203



Brushed Nickel
176202

£49

DOUBLE ROBE HOOK



Brushed Gold
176205



Brushed Nickel
176204

£59

TOWEL RAIL

650mm



Brushed Gold
176199

Brushed Nickel
176198

£125

DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL

650mm



Brushed Gold
176201

Brushed Nickel
176200

£205

MATCHING TAPS
Pages 84-85



WINDSOR



TUMBLER & HOLDER
Ceramic holder

Chrome 19081 **£65**



DOUBLE TUMBLER & HOLDER
— Ceramic holder

Chrome 19090 **£93**



SOAP DISH
Ceramic dish

Chrome 19089 **£67**



WIRE SOAP BASKET

Chrome 19082 **£125**



CORNER WIRE SOAP BASKET

Chrome 19086 **£163**



WIRE SPONGE BASKET

Chrome 19085 **£183**



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome 19084 **£65**



DOG BONE TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome 19091 **£109**



ROBE HOOK

Chrome 19088 **£57**



EXTENDABLE SHAVING MIRROR

3 x magnification

Chrome 19079 **£111**



GLASS SHELF

560mm

Chrome 19093 **£202**



TOWEL RING

170mm

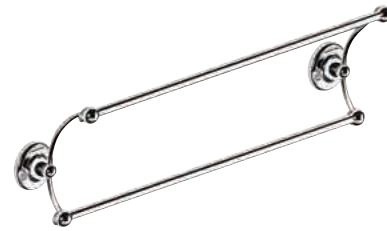
Chrome 19083 **£66**



TOWEL RAIL

560mm

Chrome 19092 **£109**



DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL

600mm

Chrome 19080 **£189**

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



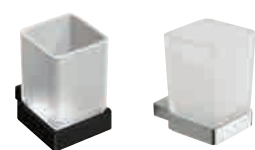


5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CUBA



TUMBLER & HOLDER

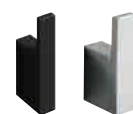
Glass holder

Black	80463	£64
Chrome	17901	£52



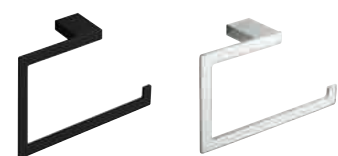
TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Black	80461	£64
Chrome	17900	£52



ROBE HOOK

Black	80459	£32
Chrome	17898	£29



TOWEL RING

Black	80462	£75
Chrome	17899	£65



TOWEL RAIL

600mm

Black	80460	£98
Chrome	17902	£82

ROUND



TUMBLER & HOLDER

Ceramic holder

Chrome	12879	£43
--------	-------	-----



SOAP DISH

Ceramic dish

Chrome	12880	£43
--------	-------	-----



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome	12874	£48
--------	-------	-----



ROBE HOOK

Chrome	12876	£26
--------	-------	-----



TOWEL RING

Chrome	12875	£42
--------	-------	-----



TOILET BRUSH

Chrome	17912	£88
--------	-------	-----



TOWEL RAIL

600mm

Chrome	12877	£51
--------	-------	-----



TOWEL SHELF

600mm

Chrome	12895	£109
--------	-------	------



GLASS SHELF

500mm

Chrome	12878	£59
--------	-------	-----



DOUBLE GLASS SHELF

H 410 x W 410

Chrome	12881	£111
--------	-------	------

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



QUADRO

TOWEL SHELF
600mm



Chrome 12894 **£151**

TOILET BRUSH



Chrome 17913 **£88**

DOUBLE GLASS SHELF

H 410 x W 410



Chrome 12889 **£115**

TOWEL RAIL

600mm



Chrome
12885 **£65**



Brushed Gold
139012



Gunmetal
139013 **£80**

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Chrome
12882 **£52**



Brushed Gold
139000



Gunmetal
139001 **£64**

TOWEL RING



Chrome
12883 **£53**



Brushed Gold
139002



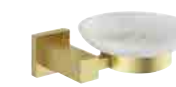
Gunmetal
139003 **£66**

SOAP DISH

Ceramic dish



Chrome
12888 **£45**



Brushed Gold
139008



Gunmetal
139009 **£56**

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Ceramic holder



Chrome
12887 **£45**



Brushed Gold
139006



Gunmetal
139007 **£56**

GLASS SHELF

500mm



Chrome
12886 **£69**



Brushed Gold
139010



Gunmetal
139011 **£76**

ROBE HOOK



Chrome
12884 **£28**



Brushed Gold
139004



Gunmetal
139005 **£35**

All prices include VAT.

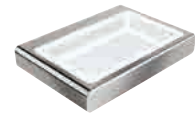
VENIA



TUMBLER & HOLDER

Ceramic holder

Chrome 14139 **£81**



SOAP DISH

Ceramic dish

Chrome 14140 **£95**



ROBE HOOK

Chrome 14142 **£32**



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome 14141 **£76**



TOILET BRUSH

Ceramic holder

Chrome 14144 **£125**



TOWEL BAR

Chrome 16285 **£88**



GALLERY GLASS SHELF

520mm

Chrome 20643 **£75**



TOWEL RAIL

Chrome

500mm 14143 **£146**

600mm 19181 **£153**



DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL

Chrome 16843 **£207**

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CHARM



TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder

Chrome 21557 **£64**



SOAP DISH

Glass dish

Chrome 21558 **£64**



SOAP DISPENSER

Glass dispenser

Chrome 21559 **£77**



TOILET BRUSH

Glass holder

Chrome 21562 **£84**



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome 21560 **£64**



ROBE HOOK

Chrome 21556 **£32**



TOWEL RAIL

315mm

Chrome 21561 **£77**

TITUS



TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder

Chrome 17909 **£52**



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome 17908 **£52**



ROBE HOOK

Chrome 17907 **£29**



TOWEL RAIL

300mm

Chrome 17910 **£65**



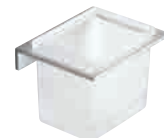
TOWEL RAIL

600mm

Chrome 17911 **£69**



NERO



TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder

Chrome 17905 **£64**



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome 17904 **£54**



ROBE HOOK

Chrome 17903 **£32**



TOWEL RAIL

300mm

Chrome 17906 **£77**



WIRE SHOWER BASKETS

CORNER BASKET

H 57 x W 218 x D 218



Chrome

12892 **£62**



Black

139237 **£71**



Brushed Gold

139238 **£81**

DOUBLE CORNER BASKET

H 275 x W 200 x D 200



Chrome

12893 **£160**



Black

139240 **£181**



Brushed Gold

139239 **£205**

DOUBLE SHOWER CADDY

H 700 x W 260 x D 120



Chrome

37739 **£179**

SMALL BASKET

H 30 x W 222 x D 105



Chrome

17914 **£54**

LARGE BASKET

H 70 x W 350 x D 130



Chrome

17915 **£97**

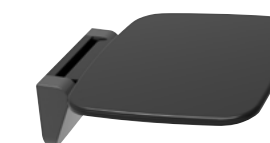
SHOWER SEAT

Max. weight capacity 160kg



White

139303



Black

139304 **£153**

GRAB BARS

GRAB BAR With Soap Basket



Chrome

12891 **£111**

GRAB BAR

350mm



Chrome

12890 **£87**



STAND PIPES

Ideal for freestanding baths

New Colours Available from April 2024

						New		New	
Chrome	Matt Black	English Gold	Brushed Gold	Brushed Nickel					
12904	110374	139031	176183	176182					
£246	£317	£320	£225	£225					

SHOWER WASTES

90mm FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE




90mm fitting for rapid drainage. Use with all our low profile shower trays. With easy accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.

		
Chrome	Black	White
147000	152099	140062
£29	£41	£41

BASIN WASTES

CLICK CLACK WASTES

Available slotted & unslotted

					
Chrome	Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Satin Bronze	Brushed Nickel
Slotted	82256	139014	92556	-	92555
Unslotted	82257	129618	92558	129619	92557
£53	£57	£67	£67	£67	£67

FREE RUNNING WASTES

Required for all basins with no overflow

					
Chrome	Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Satin Bronze	Brushed Nickel
12620	82252	129614	92562	129615	92561
£42	£48	£62	£62	£62	£62

PIPE PACKS

HIGH LEVEL PIPE PACK



LOW LEVEL PIPE PACK



Chrome	Chrome
82254	82253
£233	£92

BASIN PLUGS

WITH LINK CHAIN



Chrome
12617
£21



English Gold
139118
£30

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS

New Colour

RECTANGLE



Black	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal	Matt White	
140036	140038	140037	172496	£26

ROUND



Black	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal	Matt White	
140039	140040	140041	172497	£23

BOTTLE TRAPS

ROUND DESIGNER BOTTLE TRAP

New Colour Available from May 2024

				
Chrome	Black	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal	Bronze
13727	82258	139036	139037	176326
£88	£94			£113

SQUARE DESIGNER BOTTLE TRAP



Chrome	13728	£88
--------	-------	-----

STANDARD BOTTLE TRAP



Chrome	15081	£46
--------	-------	-----

BATH WASTE COVER

Replaces the chrome bath waste cover if you want a different finish
PLEASE NOTE: not compatible with freestanding baths

		
Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold	Black
111314	111315	111316
		£20

BATH WASTES

CLICK CLACK WASTES

				
Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal	Satin Bronze	English Gold
92559	92560	129616	129617	139116
				£77

	
Chrome	Black
12618	82255
£65	£69

OVERFLOW FILLERS

			
Chrome	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal	Black
21048	139023	139024	95852
			£127

ZANE

0.5 bar min.

FREEFLOW

0.5 bar min.


Chrome
95853
£208

PLUG & LINK CHAIN

	
Chrome	English Gold
13054	139114
£47	£61

STEAM ROOM

New

Steam offers multiple benefits, including the ability to soothe sore muscles and improve flexibility, while also relieving tension from a tiring day. It can aid falling asleep faster, achieving a more restful sleep and waking up feeling revitalized and ready for a new day.

Steam aids in the detoxification and release of impurities by stimulating blood flow throughout the body. It also offers relief from allergies and respiratory problems such as asthma, as well as skin conditions like eczema and acne.

The penetrating warmth of steam moisturizes dry skin, providing hydration. By opening up the pores, the skin becomes more receptive to nutrients, thus enhancing collagen production, leading to healthy smooth skin and reducing the visible signs of aging.



STEAM ROOM STARTER KIT

Our steam room starter kit consists of three essential parts: a steam generator, a digital touch screen control pad and a steam outlet. Our steam generators are compact, making them suitable for bathrooms of any size. They can be conveniently tucked away in small spaces so you can enjoy a luxurious steam room experience without sacrificing space.



Touch Screen Control Pad
Tailor the temperature, duration, & steam intensity to your exact preferences



Steam Outlet
Colour plating options available



Steam Generator
Top access for servicing
150mm left side clearance for Plumbing & Electrical

STEAM GENERATOR SIZING GUIDE

1. Calculate the volume of your steam room
Length x Width x Height
2. For natural stone or marble, multiply by 2.0
For ceramic/porcelain tiles multiply by 1.2
3. For one exterior wall such as a glass door, multiply by 1.1
For two exterior walls such as a corner, multiply by 1.3
4. Select a generator with a "Steam Output" equal to or greater than your Adjusted Cubic Metre

	Wattage	Steam Output		
W 380 x H 340 x D 170	4.5kW	3.5m ³	171133	£2995
W 460 x H 340 x D 210	6kW	5.8m ³	171134	£3095
W 460 x H 340 x D 210	9kW	10.3m ³	171135	£3295

Special order item, lead time 3-5 days.

STEAM ROOM ACCESSORIES

STEAM ROOM LED LIGHT

1 light per Steam Generator Controller
Will not work as a standalone light
– Neutral white



171138 £120

STEAM OUTLET PROTECTOR

Silicone protector for steam outlet



171137 £45

ESSENTIAL OILS FOR STEAM ROOM Pack of six (10ml bottle)

Adding aromatherapy oils to your steam room can be highly beneficial for both your physical and mental well-being.



171136 £95

STEAM ROOM SPEAKERS (PAIR)

Combining sleek design with exceptional audio performance, ideal for enhancing your steam experience.

2 x Speakers
Amplifier required



	White	Black		
5"	171139	171141		£295
6.5"	171140	171142		£395



VENTILATION

HIGH POWERED INLINE CEILING FANS

CYNK FAN – Ideal for large bathrooms & wetrooms

- W 145 x D 15
- Includes Vent Kit
- Noise Level - 32dB
- Cool White LED



WITH LIGHT

White	114610	£242
Chrome	114611	£259

WITHOUT LIGHT

White	114612	£201
Chrome	114613	£219

BREEZY FAN – Ideal for medium bathrooms & ensuites

- W 145 x D 15
- Includes Vent Kit
- Noise Level - 37dB
- Cool White LED



WITH LIGHT

White	114614	£153
Chrome	114615	£174

WITHOUT LIGHT

White	114616	£113
Chrome	114617	£130

WALL MOUNTED FANS

HENRY FAN

- H 158 x W 158 x D 30
- Excluding Vent Kit
- Timer
- Noise Level - 25dB



White	114618	£141
Chrome	114619	£176

BRISA FAN

- H 152 x W 152 x D 33
- Excluding Vent Kit
- Timer
- Noise Level - 32dB



White	114620	£84
Chrome	114621	£123

VENT KITS FOR WALL MOUNTED FANS



White 114622 £33



Brown 114623 £33



BATHROOM TV

A high definition panel, powerful speakers and a heated screen to prevent misting up creates an exceptional viewing experience for the ultimate in relaxation at bath time.



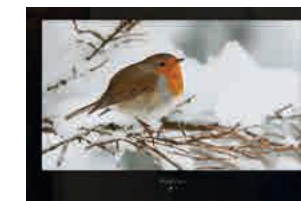
24" HD LED SMART TV

These fully sealed TVs are recessed into the wall using the supplied mounting box, they feature a front glass layer which is only 4mm thick providing an ultra slim profile to look the part in your bathroom.

Using the Android operating system, you can connect to the internet by ethernet or wifi and download popular apps such as Netflix and BBC iPlayer to watch your favourite shows. An aerial can also be connected to access Freeview or a HDMI port can be used for Sky/Virgin.

H 396 x W 594 x D 52

- Includes ultra slim splash proof remote control
- High definition 1920 x 1080 display
- Full HD TV tuner
- Heated screen prevents misting up



Black 135835 £1983



Mirrored 130895 £2072



LIGHTING

LED STRIP LIGHTS

DOTLESS LED TAPE With PIR Motion Sensor

LED tape, 2m power lead & driver

- 9.6W
- 480 LED per meter
- Cuttable every 25mm
- Natural white 4000k (720 lumens per meter)
- 3M VHB backing



IP65

500mm	166176	£73
1m	166177	£89
2m	166178	£136
3m	166179	£166

ALUMINIUM PROFILE LED KIT

LED tape, 12 x 12mm aluminium profile, 3m self adhesive tape, 2m power lead & driver

- 10W
- 700 lumens per meter
- 144 LED per meter
- Cuttable every 21mm
- Natural white 4000k
- Tile in or surface mount



IP65



	Aluminium		Black	
1m	166180	£68	166181	£72
2m	166182	£116	166183	£120
3m	152271	£152	152272	£158

LED PLINTH LIGHTS

LED PLINTH LIGHT KIT

5 plinth lights, 3m power lead & driver

- 0.4W LED
- 27 lumens per light
- 144 LED per Meter
- 30mm diameter



IP65



	Chrome	Black	
152273		152274	£30

LED LIGHT BARS

RECHARGEABLE LED LIGHT With PIR Motion Sensor

- Built-in PIR sensor
- Natural white 4000k
- Micro USB charging lead
- Fixed with magnets
- 9mm diameter



IP65

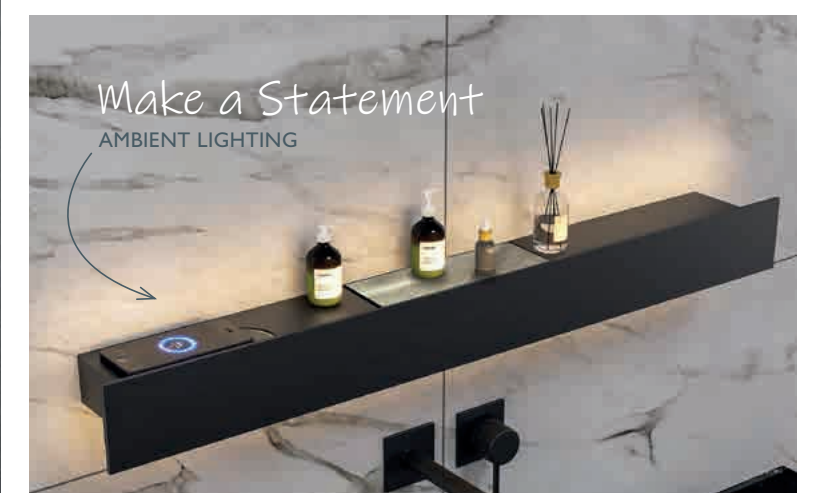
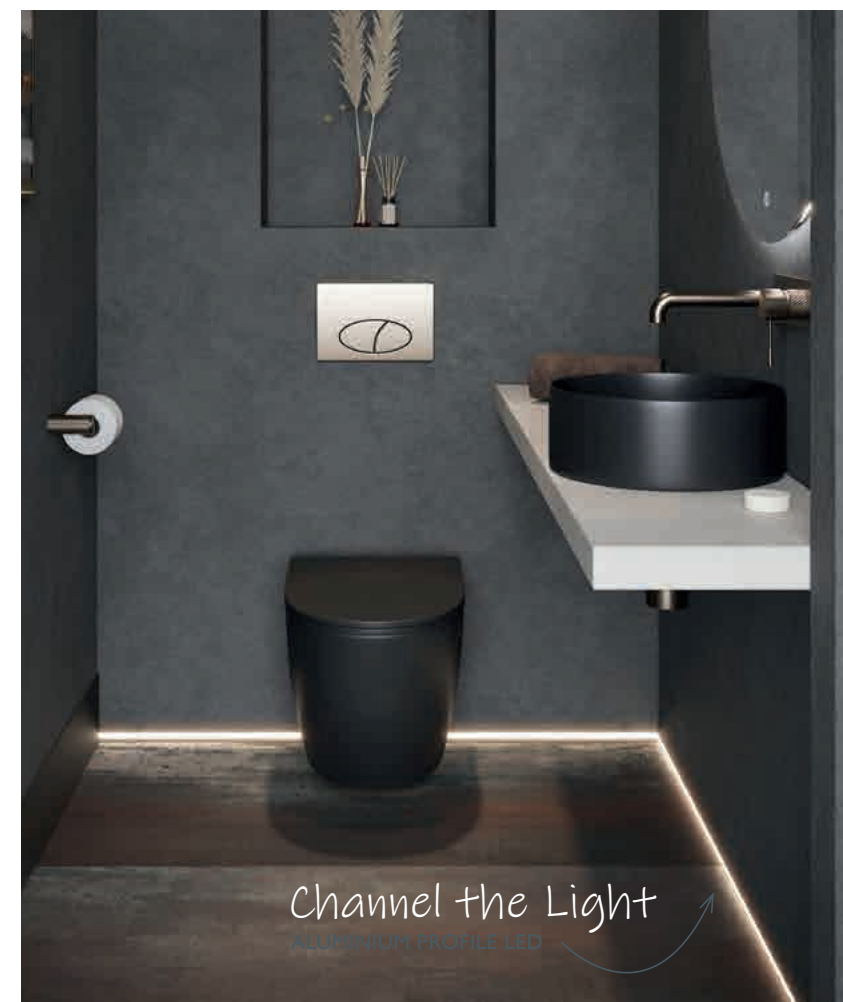
		Aluminium	Black	
200mm	1W	152277	167730	£37
400mm	2W	166812	-	£63
450mm	2W	152278	167731	£63
564mm	3W	166813	-	£87
864mm	4W	166814	-	£99

EOS SMART SHELF With Ambient Lighting

- Ambient lighting
- Wireless charger
- Dual USB ports
- 2100-6500k Colour temp



600mm	20.7W	167162	£232
700mm	21.7W	167163	£253
800mm	22.7W	167164	£273
1200mm	26.7W	167165	£273



ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

IN WALL TOOTHBRUSH CHARGER

Compatible with all Oral B & Braun toothbrushes



DOUBLE

Chrome	Brushed Steel	Black	Gold	White
127696	127697	127698	177245 £155	127686 £116

SINGLE WITH SHAVER SOCKET

Chrome	Brushed Steel	Black	Gold	White
127693	127694	127695 £150	177246 £166	124370 £127

SHAVER SOCKET



Dual Voltage Shaver Socket.
Suitable For Use in Bathrooms.

Chrome	Black	White
152268 £45	152270 £69	152269 £39

MINI PIR MOTION SENSORS

FIXED TIME DELAY

Turns on Halogen or LED lights when motion is detected.
Switches them off when there is no motion for 30 seconds



- Maximum capacity 40W
- Maximum range 3.5m

152276 **£25**



Like the tiles featured within this brochure?
Ask about our full range of designer tiles